(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 30 January 2003 (30.01.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 03/008540 A2

C12N

(21) International Application Number: PCI/US02/19668

(22) International Filing Date: 21 June 2002 (21.06.2002)

(25) Filing Language:

. English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/300,112 22 June 2001 (22.06.2001) US 60/314,662 24 August 2001 (24.08.2001) US 60/325,277 26 September 2001 (26.09.2001) US 60/332,132 21 November 2001 (21.11.2001) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): SYN-GENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG [CII/CII]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Basel (CH).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KREPS, Joel [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). BRIGGS, Steven, P. [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). COOPER, Bret [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). GLAZEBROOK, Jane [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). GOFF, Stephen A. [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). KATAGIRI, Fumiyaki [JP/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). MOUGHAMER, Todd [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield

Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). PROVART, Nicholas [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). RICKE, Darrell [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US). ZHU, Tong [US/US]; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US).

- (74) Agents: TORCHIA, Timothy, E. et al.; Torrey Mesa Research Institute, 3115 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121-1125 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, IIR, IIU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

03/008540 A2

(54) Title: ABIOTIC STRESS RESPONSIVE POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

(57) Abstract: Abiotic stress responsive polynucleotides and polypeptides are disclosed. Also disclosed are vectors, expression cassettes, host cells, and plants containing such polynucleotides. Also provided are methods for using such polynucleotides and polypeptides, for example, to alter the responsiveness of a plant to abiotic stress.

ABIOTIC STRESS RESPONSIVE POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

Cross Reference to Related Applications

This application claims priority of U.S. Provisional Patent Application 60/300,112 filed June 22, 2001; U.S. Provisional Patent Application 60/314,662 filed August 24, 2001; U.S. Provisional Patent Application 60/325,277 filed September 26, 2001; and U.S. Provisional Patent Application 60/332,132 filed November 21, 2001, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes including, but not limited to, all text figures, tables, sequence listings, supplemental tables, supplemental figures, appendices and material submitted on electronic media.

Reference to Material Submitted on Compact Disc

The sequence listing accompanying this application is contained on compact disc pursuant to PCT Rules 89bis and 89ter, and PCT Administrative Rules Part 8. The compact disc containing the sequence listing has been submitted in triplicate on compact discs labeled "Copy 1", "Copy 2" and "Copy 3." An additional copy labeled "CFR" has also been provided. Each compact disc contains a text file named 60073_Seq_Lst which is 38.8 MB in size and which was created on June 20, 2002.

Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to polynucleotides and polypeptides the expression of which is altered in response to abiotic stress and to regulatory elements that are responsive to abiotic stress.

25

30

5

10

15

20

Background

Recent advances in the speed and ease of large-scale DNA sequencing and the computational power of bioinformatic data analysis have permitted scientists to develop methods for studying biological processes on a genome-wide scale, giving rise to the field known as genomics. Genomics is viewed as a powerful tool for answering fundamental and complex questions regarding the structure, function and evolution of biological systems.

Structural genomics includes the sequencing and mapping of a genome, where the material sequenced may be genomic DNA, or the sequencing of other materials such as expressed sequence tags (ESTs) and development of genetic maps based on information from

WO 03/008540 2

10

15

20

25

30

visible and/or molecular markers, or physical maps constructed, for example, using yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) and/or bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs). Sequencing and mapping of the genomes of various organisms provide the tools for comparative genomics, which can be used to study how genes and genomes are structured and how they evolved, and may provide insight into the functions of genes and other DNA regions by studying their parallels in other organisms.

PCT/US02/19668

Functional genomics utilizes the tools of genomics research to elucidate function, largely by large-scale measurements of gene expression to create expression profiles of the genome, and by gene mutagenesis and/or knock-out to observe the *in vivo* effects of altered genes. Functional genomics encompasses gene discovery, gene expression, protein and nucleic acid structure and function, gene and gene product interactions, and genomic approaches to breeding and comparative studies relevant to ecology and evolutionary biology. Important tools of functional genomics include: arrays, typically microarrays, of nucleotide sequences to simultaneously measure the expression of hundreds or thousands of genes; differential display, which makes it possible to analyze and compare transcribed genes to detect differentially expressed mRNAs; transcript profiling or cDNA-amplified fragment length polymorphism (cDNA-AFLP) to analyze gene expression; gene knock-out using classical mutagenesis or insertional mutagenesis; and bioinformatic tools to analyze experimental data and make predictions.

Comparative functional genomics provides the opportunity to translate the knowledge gained from one organism, often a model system such as *Arabidopsis*, to another system such as a crop plant, by comparing genome organization, function, and evolution. Comparative functional genomics facilitates a greater understanding of: phylogenomics, the study of the evolution of genes and gene families using DNA sequence information from organisms selected at major branch points along the phylogenetic continuum; biochemical pathways, the orderly flow of materials and information in living organisms genomic analysis of complex traits, with the objective to elucidate the mechanisms of multigenic control; and host-environment interactions, aimed at understanding the molecular genetic basis for host responses to changes in environment on a genomic scale.

Proteomics is a "post-genomics" set of methodologies that encompasses studies of protein-structure, function, and interaction. Regulomics is the study of gene expression at the level of genetic network regulatory mechanisms to identify and characterize regulatory elements (both cis-acting and trans-acting) that control gene expression. Furthermore, the associated genes, including key mediators in diseases and metabolic processes, can be

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

identified and the disease-related genetic regulatory circuits can be constructed, facilitating the discovery of new and better points of therapeutic intervention. Pharmacogenomics refers to using genomic information for the design and discovery of new drugs and new therapeutic approaches.

3

Computational genomics refers both to computational processes for analyzing sequence and expression data from *in vivo* experiments and also to computational processes for carrying out "*in silico*" experiments, including electronic hybridization (sequence comparison), predictions of gene structure, protein structure, protein function, direct protein-protein interactions, and higher-order interactions on a systems-wide basis. As such, the term "computational" can be applied widely, to denote computational comparative genomics, computational functional genomics, computational comparative regulatory genomics, and the like. Computational genomics goes beyond the analysis of empirical information such as structure, function, and sequence, to develop theoretical frameworks using genomic information to create and test new proteins, to carry out protein design, to evolve genes and genomes *in silico*, to develop multidimensional phylogenies, to predict function based on context-dependent information including gene neighborhood and clusters of orthologous groups of proteins (COGs), and to use sequence data with genetic algorithms for modeling surfaces or solving complex problems.

Integrative approaches to using biological and computational results obtained using genomics and post-genomics methodologies permit the development of systems-level tools to understand, model, and predict the biological functions. Combinatorial biology can be practiced by integrating biological information and computational information. Cellomics is an example of a systems-level approach to cellular or organismal function in space and over time.

Germplasm improvement has been practiced for millennia to direct the evolution of plants and animals. Germplasm improvement can be directed to increasing both quantity and quality of an agricultural commodity, and may involve enhancing pre-existing traits or introducing traits that do not naturally occur in a given organism. Traditional or conventional breeding based on selection and crossing to introduce or enhance desired traits has been the avenue of germplasm improvement prior to the development of methods for genetic engineering. Genomics makes important contributions to both traditional and molecular methods of germplasm improvement. Genomics accelerates the discovery of genes that confer key traits and provides maps, markers, and other tools for enhancing traditional

breeding. Molecular methods of germplasm improvement utilize the products of genomics research in the design of genetic constructs to achieve a desired purpose.

Plants and plant products provide the primary sustenance, either directly or indirectly, for all animal life, including humans. For the majority of the world's human population and for many animals, plants and plant products provide the sole source of nutrition. As the world population increases, the best hope to prevent widespread famine is to increase the quantity and improve the quality of food crops, and to make the crops available to the regions of the world most in need of food.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Throughout history, a continual effort has been made to increase the yield and nutritious value of food crops. For centuries, plants having desirable characteristics such as greater resistance to drought conditions or increased size of fruit were crossbred and progeny plants exhibiting the desired characteristics were selected and used to produce seed or cuttings for propagation. Using such classical genetic methods, plants having, for example, greater disease resistance, increased yield, and better flavor have been obtained.

A new paradigm for germplasm improvement in the cereals is based on the extensive similarities among the world's food cereals and other grasses in terms of chromosomal gene content and gene order. (Ahn et al., Mol Gen Genet 241:483, 1993) Due to the conservation of gene order, or synteny, within cereal genomes, a gene on the chromosome of one grass species can be expected to be present in a predicted location on a specific chromosome of a number of other grass family species. (Bennetzen et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci 95:1975, 1998). Chromosomes of the various species, most of which differ in chromosome numbers, can be arrayed in concentric circles such that a radial line from the central species with the smallest genome will pass through regions of similar genic content in each of the other species. This concept has led the plant genetics community to view the grass family as a single genetic system. Recognition of these relationships has led to the prospect of gaining sufficient genomic information from one species to understand much of the genetics of a broad array of species. The identification of genes controlling important pathways such as for insect resistance, isolation of genes of various types, determination of directional pathways of evolution and location of useful genes from exotic sources, decision making on biodiversity conservation, and many other applications in plant breeding will be easier because of the heightened understanding of genetic relationships. Although synteny is a well-studied phenomenon in the cereal (grass) genomes, similar results are emerging for all groups of species, both plant and animal.

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668 5

Rice is an important cereal crop for human consumption, with approximately half a billion tons produced annually. Rice has a genome size that is considerably smaller than the other major cereals, which results in a higher gene density relative to the other cereals. This smaller genome size and higher gene density makes rice an attractive model system for cereal gene discovery efforts and germplasm improvement through traditional breeding and molecular methods. Although large-scale sequencing and mapping of the rice genome is currently underway, there is currently no complete, assembled, and annotated genome available for rice.

Microarray technology is a powerful tool that can be used to identify the presence and level of expression of a large number of nucleotide sequences in a single assay. A microarray is formed by linking a large number of discrete polynucleotide sequences, for example, a population of polynucleotides representative of a genome of an organism, to a solid support such as a microchip, glass slide, or the like, in a defined pattern. By contacting the microarray with a nucleic acid sample obtained from a cell of interest, and detecting those polynucleotides expressed in the cell can hybridize specifically to complementary sequences on the chip, the pattern formed by the hybridizing polynucleotides allows the identification of clusters of nucleotide sequences that are expressed in the cell. Furthermore, where each polynucleotide linked to the solid support is known, the identity of the hybridizing sequences from the nucleic acid sample can be identified.

A strength of microarray technology is that it allows the identification of differential gene expression simply by comparing patterns of hybridization. For example, by comparing the hybridization pattern of nucleic acid molecules obtained from cells of an individual suffering from a disease with the nucleic acids obtained from the corresponding cells of a healthy individual, genes that are differentially expressed can be identified. The identification of such differentially expressed genes provides a means to identify new genes, and can provide insight as to the etiology of a disease.

Microarray technology has been widely used to identify patterns of gene expression associated with particular stages of development or of disease conditions in animal model systems, and is being applied to the identification of specific patterns of gene expression in humans. The recent availability of information for the genomes of plants provides a means to adapt microarray technology to the study of plant gene expression.

The identification of plant genes involved in conferring a selective advantage on the plant to an environmental challenge would facilitate the generation and yield of plants, thereby increasing the available food supply to an increasing world population. In addition, such knowledge provides a basis for diagnostic tests to identify stresses to which plants are subjected allowing implementation of practices to counter the stress. Thus, a need exists to identify plant genes and nucleotide sequences that are involved in modulating the response of a plant to changing environmental conditions. The present invention satisfies this need and provides additional advantages.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Summary

The present invention relates to clusters or groups of polynucleotides the expression of which is altered in response to one or more stress conditions and in particular abiotic stresses. Such clusters include, for example, plant polynucleotides whose expression is altered in response to two or more different stress conditions; and plant polynucleotides the expression of which is altered in response to one stress condition, but not to others. The identification of such clusters, using microarray technology, has allowed the identification of plant stress-regulated polynucleotides in rice; and homologs and orthologs thereof in other plant species and in particular cereals. Thus, the invention provides isolated polynucleotide sequences of stressregulated nucleotide sequences from cereals, and homologs and orthologs thereof; variants of such sequences, and nucleotide sequences encoding substantially similar cereal stress-regulated polypeptides expressed there from. Such sequences include, for example, sequences encoding transcription factors; enzymes, including kinases; and structural proteins, including channel proteins. Accordingly, the present invention also relates to an isolated polynucleotide disclosed herein comprising a coding region that encodes a stress-regulated polypeptide from a cereal, and portions thereof. Also included is a regulatory element selected from the regulatory elements disclosed herein or functional portions thereof, which is involved in regulating the response of a cereal to a stress condition, for example, exposure to an abnormal level of salt, osmotic pressure, temperature or any combination thereof.

The present invention also relates to a recombinant polynucleotide, which comprises a cereal stress-regulated nucleotide sequence disclosed herein or functional portion thereof operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence. In one embodiment, the recombinant polypeptide comprises a cereal stress-regulated regulatory element disclosed herein operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence, which is not regulated by the regulatory element in a naturally occurring plant. The heterologous nucleotide sequence, when expressed from the regulatory element, can confer a desirable phenotype to a plant cell containing the recombinant polynucleotide. In another embodiment, the recombinant polynucleotide comprises a coding region disclosed herein, or a functional portion thereof, of

10

15

20

25

30

a plant stress-regulated polynucleotide operatively linked to a heterologous promoter. The heterologous promoter provides a means to express the encoded stress-regulated polypeptide constitutively, or in a tissue-specific or phase-specific manner.

One aspect of the present invention provides a method for determining whether a test plant, for example a cereal, has been exposed to at least one stress condition, for example an abiotic stress, comprising determining polynucleotide expression in the test plant to produce an expression profile and comparing the expression profile of the test plant to the expression profile of at least one reference plant that has been exposed to at least one stress, for example, an abiotic stress. In one embodiment the expressed polynucleotides are selected from the group consisting of any of the polynucleotide sequences contained in the sequence listing. In another embodiment, the test and reference plants are rice plants and the expressed polynucleotides are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, 17505-17506 or a functional portion thereof; the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 2159-3176; the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1964-2158; the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 855-1963; or the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-854.

Another aspect provides an isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a plant nucleotide sequence, of at least 10 nucleotides long, that hybridizes under stringent conditions, or high stringency conditions, to the complement of any one of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, 17505-17506, or a functional portion thereof, which is operably linked to a regulatory element or functional portion thereof. In one embodiment, the regulatory element or functional portion thereof alters transcription of an operatively linked nucleic acid sequence in response to an abiotic stress. In one embodiment, the regulatory element, or functional portion thereof, is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof.

Also provided are expression cassettes, plants and seeds comprising any of the above isolated sequences.

Another aspect provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a plant, for example, a cereal, nucleotide sequence containing a coding region for an abiotic stress responsive polypeptide, selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, 17505-17506, or a functional portion thereof; or a sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions or highly stringent conditions, to the complement of any one of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, 17505-17506, or a functional portion thereof In one embodiment, the sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-854. In

another embodiment, the sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 855-4131, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A further aspect provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a rice nucleotide sequence containing a coding region for an abiotic stress responsive polypeptide, selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506, or a functional protion thereof; or a sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions or highly stringent conditions, to the complement of any one of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506, or a functional protion thereof. Additional aspects include, any of the afore disclosed nucleotide sequences, or functional portions thereof, wherein the polynucleotide is located in the drought tolerance QTL located on rice chromosome 3. Another embodiment provides any of the previously disclosed polynucleotides wherein said polynucleotide is from a genomic region syntenic with a maize cold tolerance QTL. A futher embodiment provides any of the previously disclosed polynucleotides wherein the polynucleotide is present in the drought tolerence QTL on rice chromosome 8. Still a futher embodiment provides any of the previously disclosed polynucleotides wherein the polynucleotide encodes a protein comprising a Universal Stress Protein A domain.

One specific embodiment comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of: a) any one of the nucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506; b) a function portion of any of the sequences of a); c) a polynucleotide that is substantially similar to a sequence of a) or b); d) a sequence of at least 15 nucletides that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a polynucleotide of a), b) or c); e) the complement of any sequence of a), b), c) or d); f) the reverse complement of any sequence of a), b), c) or d); g) a polynucleotide encoding any polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214; and h) an allelic variant of any of the above.

Another aspect provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214 or a functional portion thereof. Specific embodiments include, but are not limted to, an isolated polypeptide comprising: a) any one of the amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214; b) a functional portion of a); c) an amino acid sequence substantially similar to any sequence of a) or b); d) an amino acid sequence of a)-c) wherein there has been at least one conservative amino acid substitution; and e) an allelic variant of any of a)-d).

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

9

The invention further relates to a method of producing a transgenic plant, which comprises at least one plant cell that exhibits altered responsiveness to a stress condition. In one embodiment, the method can be performed by introducing a functional portion of plant stressregulated nucleotide sequence into a plant cell genome, whereby the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence modulates a response of the plant cell to a stress condition. The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence can encode a stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof, wherein expression of the stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof either increases the stress tolerance of the transgenic plant, or decreases the stress tolerance of the transgenic plant. The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence encoding the stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof can be operatively linked to a heterologous promoter. The functional portion of the plant stressregulated nucleotide sequence also can comprise a stress-regulated regulatory element or a functional portion thereof, such as a minimal promoter. The stress-regulated regulatory element can integrate into the plant cell genome in a site-specific manner, whereupon it can be operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence, which can be expressed in response to a stress condition specific for the regulatory element; or can be a mutant regulatory element, which is not responsive to the stress condition, whereby upon integrating into the plant cell genome, the mutant regulatory element disrupts an endogenous stressregulated regulatory element of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, thereby altering the responsiveness of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence to the stress condition.

One particular aspect provides a method for producing a transgenic plant comprising introducing into at least one plant cell a recombinant nucleic acid construct comprising i) any one of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506 or the complement thereof; ii) a polynucleotide substantially similar to any one of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506 or the complement thereof; iii) any one of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or the complement thereof; or iv) a polynucleotide substantially similar any one of SEQ ID NO 13374-17504 or the complement thereof.

Further aspects include plants and uniform populations of plants made by the above methods as well as seeds and progeny from such plants.

In another embodiment, a transgene introduced into a plant cell according to a method of the invention can encode a polypeptide that regulates expression from an endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence. Such a polypeptide can be, for example, a recombinantly produced polypeptide comprising a zinc finger domain, which is specific for

the regulatory element, and an effector domain, which can be a repressor domain or an activator domain. The polynucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide can be operatively linked to and expressed from a constitutively active, inducible or tissue specific or phase specific regulatory element. Expression of the recombinant polypeptide from a plant stress-regulated promoter such as any of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof can be particularly advantageous in that the polypeptide can be coordinately expressed with the endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequences upon exposure to a stress condition. The invention also provides transgenic plants produced by a method as disclosed, as well as to a plant cell obtained from such transgenic plant, wherein said plant cell exhibits altered responsiveness to the stress condition; a seed produced by the transgenic plant; and a cDNA or genomic DNA library prepared from the transgenic plant, or from a plant cell from said transgenic plant, wherein said plant cell exhibits altered responsiveness to the stress condition.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Thus, one aspect provides an isolated nucleic acid comprising a regulatory element comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof, wherein said regulatory element alters transcription of an operatively linked polynucleotide in a plant cell, for example a cereal, in response to an abiotic stress. An additional aspect provides an isolated nucleic acid comprising a regulatory element having a sequence substantially similar to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof, wherein said regulatory element alters transcription of an operatively linked polynucleotide in a plant cell in response to an abiotic stress.

Further aspects provide an expression cassette comprising as operatively linked components, a regulatory element comprising a sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof, wherein said regulatory element alters transcription of an operatively linked polynucleotide in a plant cell, for example a cereal, in response to an abiotic stress; a coding region; and a termination sequence. Another aspect provides an expression cassette comprising as operatively linked components, a regulatory element comprising a sequence substantially similar to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof, wherein said regulatory element alters transcription of an operatively linked polynucleotide in a plant cell, for example a cereal, in response to an abiotic stress; a coding region; and a termination sequence. Also provided are host cells and seeds comprising such expression cassettes, plants containing such host cells and seeds and progeny of plants containing said host cells.

In related aspects, the coding region of the expression cassettes comprise sequences encoding marker proteins and sequences involved in gene silencing such as antisense sequences, double stranded RNAi sequences, a triplexing agent, and sequences comprising dominant negative mutations. In additional related aspects, the coding regions comprise sequences encoding polypeptides that alter the response of a plant to an abiotic stress.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention also relates to a method of modulating the responsiveness of a plant, for example a cereal, cell to a stress condition. Such a method can be performed, for example, by introducing a functional portion of a stress-regulated polynucleotide described herein into the plant cell, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition. Such a method can result in the responsiveness of the plant cell being increased upon exposure to the stress condition, which, in turn, can result in increased or decreased tolerance of the plant cell to a stress condition; or can result in the responsiveness of the plant cell to the stress condition being decreased, which, in turn, can result in increased or decreased tolerance of the plant cell to a stress condition. In one embodiment, the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide can integrate into the genome of the plant cell, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to the stress condition. In another embodiment, the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence encodes a stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof, and can be operatively linked to a heterologous promoter. The functional portion of the plant stressregulated polynucleotide also can contain a mutation, whereby upon integrating into the plant cell genome, the polynucleotide disrupts (knocks-out) an endogenous plant stress-regulated sequence, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to the stress condition. Depending on whether the knocked-out gene encodes an adaptive or a maladaptive stressregulated polypeptide, the responsiveness of the plant will be modulated accordingly. In still another embodiment, the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide can comprise a stress-regulated regulatory element, which can be operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence, the expression of which can modulate the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition. Such a heterologous nucleotide sequence can encode, for example, a stress-inducible transcription factor such as DREB1A. The heterologous nucleotide sequence also can encode a polynucleotide that is specific for a plant stressregulated nucleotide sequence, for example, an antisense molecule, an RNAi molecule, a ribozyme, and a triplexing agent, any of which, upon expression in the plant cell, reduces or inhibits expression of a stress-regulated polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition, for example, an

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

abnormal level of cold, osmotic pressure, salinity or any combination thereof. Accordingly, the invention also relates to a plant cell, for example a cereal obtained by such a method, and to a plant, for example a cereal, comprising such a plant cell.

The present invention also relates to a method of expressing a heterologous nucleotide sequence in a plant cell, for example a cereal. Such a method can be performed, for example, by introducing into the plant cell a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to the heterologous nucleotide sequence, whereby, upon exposure of the plant cell to a stress condition, the heterologous nucleotide sequence is expressed in the plant cell. In one embodiment, the stress regulated element is any of the sequences described herein that are capable of altering transcription of an operatively linked sequence in response to an abiotic stress, for example, SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 or a functional portion thereof. The heterologous nucleotide sequence can encode a selectable marker, a diagnostic marker, or a polypeptide that confers a desirable trait upon the plant cell, for example, a polypeptide that improves the nutritional value, digestability or ornamental value of the plant cell, or a plant comprising the plant cell.

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention further relates to a method of modulating the activity of a biological pathway in a plant cell, wherein the pathway involves a stress-regulated polypeptide or a non-protein regulatory molecule, for example a ribozyme, such as those encoded by sequences contained in any of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506. Such a method can be performed by introducing a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated polynucleotide into the plant cell, thereby modulating the activity of the biological pathway. The method can be performed with respect to a pathway involving any of the stress-regulated polypeptides as disclosed herein or encoded by the polynucleotides disclosed herein, as well as using homologs or orthologs thereof. Also included are stress-regulated polypeptides or non-protein regulatory molecules that are encoded by sequences that are substantially similar to SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506.

The present invention also relates to a method of identifying a polynucleotide that modulates a stress response in a plant cell, for example a cereal. In one embodiment the method comprises determining polynucleotide expression in a plant exposed to at least one abiotic stress to produce an expression profile and identifying sequences whose expression is altered at least two fold compared to plants not exposed to the stress. Such an expression profile can be obtained, for example, by contacting an array of probes representative of a plant cell genome with nucleic acid molecules expressed in a plant cell exposed to the stress:

detecting a nucleic acid molecule that is expressed at a level different from a level of expression in the absence of the stress. The method can further comprise introducing the differentially expressed nucleic acid molecule into a plant cell; and detecting a modulated response of the genetically modified plant cell to a stress, thereby identifying a polynucleotide that modulates a stress response in a plant cell. In one embodiment, the differentially expressed nucleic acid is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506. The abiotic stress can be any abiotic stress such as exposure to an abnormal level of cold, osmotic pressure, salinity or any combination thereof. The contacting is under conditions that allow for specific hybridization of a nucleic acid molecule with a probe having sufficient complementarity, for example, under stringent or highly stringent hybridization conditions. Expression of the polynucleotide can increase or decrease the tolerance of the plant cell to the stress, and the nucleic acid molecule can be expressed at a level that is less than or greater than the level of expression in the absence of the stress.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention additionally relates to a method of identifying a stress condition to which a plant cell, for example a cereal, was exposed by comparing an expression profile from a test plant suspected of having been exposed to at least one stress to an expression profile obtained from a reference plant, preferably of the same species, which has been exposed to the suspected stress. Such a method can be performed, for example, by contacting nucleic acid molecules expressed in the test plant cell with an array of probes representative of the plant cell genome; detecting a profile of expressed nucleic acid molecules characteristic of a stress response, and comparing the expression pattern in the test plant to the expression pattern obtained from a reference plant thereby identifying the stress condition to which the plant cell was exposed. The contacting is under conditions that allow for specific hybridization of a nucleic acid molecule with probes having sufficient complementarity, for example, under stringent hybridization conditions. In one embodiment, the stress is an abiotic stress. The profile can be characteristic of exposure to a single stress condition, for example, an abnormal level of cold, osmotic pressure, or salinity, or can be characteristic of exposure to more than one stress condition, for example, cold, increased osmotic pressure and increased salinity. In one embodiment, the polynucleotides whose expression is detected are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506. In one embodiment, the plant is a rice plant. It is contemplated that in any of the above embodiments that the number of polynucleotides whose expression will be determined will be greater than one. Thus within the scope of the

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

invention are embodiment in which the number of different polynucleotides whose expression is determined for any one plant is at least 10, at least 25, at least 50, at least 100, at least 250, at least 500, and at least 750.

The present invention further relates to a transgenic plant, for example a cereal, which contains a nucleic acid construct comprising a function portion of any of the plant stressregulated polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506. In one embodiment, the transgenic plant exhibits altered responsiveness to a stress condition as compared to a corresponding reference plant not containing the construct. Such a transgenic plant can contain, for example, a construct that disrupts an endogenous stress-regulated nucleotide sequence in the plant, thereby reducing or inhibiting expression of the gene in response to a stress condition. Such a knock-out can increase or decrease tolerance of the plant to a stress condition. The transgene also can comprise a coding sequence of a plant stressregulated nucleotide sequence, such as any of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506, which can be operatively linked to a heterologous regulatory element such as a constitutively active regulatory element, an regulated regulatory element, a tissues specific or phase specific regulatory element, or the like. In another embodiment, the transgenic plant contains a nucleic acid construct comprising a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, such as any of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504, which can be operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence that can encode a polypeptide or functional RNA. Expression of the heterologous polypeptide can confer a desirable characteristic on the plant, for example, can improve the nutritional or ornamental value of the transgenic plant. In still another embodiment, the transgenic plant contains multiple nucleic acid constructs, which can be multiple copies of the same construct, or can be two or more different constructs.

The present invention also relates to a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, which is contained in a plant stress-responsive polynucleotide disclosed herein for example any of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504; a homolog or ortholog thereof. The invention also provides a method of identifying an agent, for example a transcription factor, that specifically binds to, or activates a plant stress-responsive regulatory element and in particular a stress responsive-regulatory element from any of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504. Such a method can be performed, for example, by contacting the regulatory element with a plant cell extract, and identifying polypeptides that specifically bind to the regulatory element. Confirmation that the specifically binding polypeptide is a transcription factor can be demonstrated using, for example, the stress-regulated regulatory element operably linked to a reporter gene, and detecting expression of the reporter gene. Control constructs comprising a regulatory

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

element, other than a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, operatively linked to a reporter molecule can be used to confirm that the transcription factor is specific for the plant stress-regulated regulatory element. A polynucleotide encoding such a transcription factor also can be obtained.

The present invention also relates to a method of using a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence disclosed herein to confer a selective advantage on a plant cell, for example a cereal plant cell. In one embodiment, such a method is performed by introducing a plant stress-regulated regulatory element disclosed herein into a plant cell such as those described herein, wherein, upon exposure of the plant cell to a stress condition to which the regulatory element is responsive, a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the regulatory element is expressed, thereby conferring a selective advantage to plant cell. The operatively linked nucleotide sequence can be, for example, a transcription factor, the expression of which induces the further expression of nucleotide sequences involved in a stress response, thereby enhancing the response of a plant to the stress condition. In another embodiment, a coding sequence of a plant stress-regulated sequence described herein is introduced into the cell, thereby providing the plant with a selective advantage in response to a stress condition. In still another embodiment, the method results in the knock-out of any of the plant stress-regulated sequences described herein in a first population of plants, thereby providing a selective advantage to a stress condition in a second population of plants.

The invention further relates to a method of identifying an agent that modulates the activity of a stress-regulated regulatory element of a plant, for example a cereal. In a particular embodiment, is provided a method for identifying an agent that alters the activity of an abiotic stress responsive regulatory element comprising contacting the agent or a composition containing an agent to be tested with at least one abiotic stress responsive regulatory element, for example selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504, or a functional portion thereof, and determining the effect of the agent on the ability of the regulatory sequence to regulate transcription. In one embodiment, the regulatory element can be operatively linked to a heterologous polynucleotide encoding a reporter molecule, and an agent that modulates the activity of the stress-regulated regulatory element can be identified by detecting a change in expression of the reporter molecule due to contacting the regulatory element with the agent. Such a method can be performed *in vitro* in a plant cell-free system, or in a plant cell in culture or in a plant *in situ*. In another embodiment, the agent is contacted with a transgenic plant containing an introduced plant stress-regulated regulatory element, and an agent that modulates the activity of the regulatory

10

15

20

25

30

element is identified by detecting a phenotypic change in the transgenic plant. The methods of the invention can be performed in the presence or absence of the stress condition to which the particularly regulatory element is responsive.

Another aspect provides a method for identifying an agent that alters abiotic stress responsive polynucleotide expression in a plant or plant cell, for example a cereal, comprising contacting a plant or plant cell with a test agent; subjecting the plant cell or plant cell to an abiotic stress or combination of stresses before, during or after contact with the agent to be tested; obtaining an expression profile of the plant or plant cell and comparing the expression profile of the plant or plant cell to an expression profile from a plant or plant cell not exposed to the abiotic stress or combination of stresses. In one embodiment, the expression profile comprises expression data for at least one sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506. In additional embodiments, the plant or plant cell is a rice plant. By at least one, it should be realized that the above embodiments contemplate that the expression profile discussed above can contain expression data for greater than one of the described sequences, for example at least 10 sequences, at least 25 sequences, at least 50 sequences, at least 100 sequences, at least 250 sequences, at least 500 sequences.

Still another aspect provides nucleotide probes for the diagnosis of abiotic stress in plants, for example cereals, comprising nucleotide sequences of at least 15, 25, 50 or 100 nucleotides, that hybridize under stringent or highly stringent conditions to at least one sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506.

An additional aspect provides a method for selecting plants, for example cereals, having an altered resistance to abiotic stress comprising obtaining nucleic acid molecules from the plants to be selected; contacting the nucleic acid molecules with one or more probes that selectively hybridize under stringent or highly stringent conditions to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506; detecting the hybridization of the one or more probes to the nucleic acid sequences wherein the presence of the hybridization indicates the presence of a gene associated with altered resistance to abiotic stress; and selecting plants on the basis of the presence or absence of such hybridization. In one embodiment, marker-assisted selection is accomplished in rice. In another embodiment, marker assisted selection is accomplished in wheat using one or more probes which selectively hybridize under stringent or highly stringent conditions to sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 9881-

10

. 15

20

25

30

11967. In yet another embodiment, marker assisted selection is accomplished in maize or corn using one or more probes which selectively hybridize under stringent or highly stringent conditions to sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 11968-13373. In still another embodiment, marker assisted selection is accomplished in banana using one or more probes which selectively hybridize under stringent or highly stringent conditions to sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 9215-9880. In each case marker-assisted selection can be accomplished using a probe or probes to a single sequence or multiple sequences. If multiple sequences are used they can be used simultaneously or sequentially.

PCT/US02/19668

A further aspect provides a method for monitoring a population of plants comprising providing at least one sentinel plant, for example a cereal, containing a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a stress responsive regulatory sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504 which is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a detectable marker, for example a fluorescent protein such as a green fluorescent protein, a yellow fluorescent protein, a cyan fluorescent protein, a red fluorescent protein or an enhanced or modified form thereof.

A further aspect provides a computer readable medium having stored thereon computer executable instructions for performing a method comprising receiving data on nucleotide sequence expression in a test plant of at least one nucleic acid molecule having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90% or at least 95%, sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506; and comparing expression data from said test plant to expression data for the same nucleotide sequence or sequences in a plant which has been exposed to at least one abiotic stress.

Yet a further aspect provides a computer readable medium having stored thereon a data structure comprising, sequence data for at least one nucleic acid molecule having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, nucleic acid sequence identity to a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506, or the complement thereof; and a module receiving the nucleic acid molecule sequence data which compares the nucleic acid molecule sequence data to at least one other nucleic acid sequence.

An additional aspect provides a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody to any of the abiotic stresss related polypeptides disclosed herein, for example, SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8261, 8263-8353 and 8830-9214.

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US02/19668

A futher aspect provides a method for identifying a homolog or ortholog of an abiotic stress responsive polynucleotide comprising determining the nucleotide sequence of a plurality of isolated polynucleotides to create a set of nucleotide sequences and translating the nucleotide sequences in the set to derive one or more putative amino acid sequences, based on one or more of the possible reading frames of the nucleotide sequences and their complementary sequences. Selecting an amino acid sequence of an abiotic stress-responsive protein and comparing the amino acid sequence of the abiotic stress-responsive protein with at least one of the putative amino acid sequences. Identifying putative amino acid sequences having homology with at least a region of the amino acid sequence of the abiotic stressresponsive protein; and correlating putative amino acid sequences having homology to translated nucleotide sequences. In one embodiment the amino acid sequence of an abiotic stress responsive protein is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214. In another embodiment, the method further comprises, assembling a plurality of the translated nucleotide sequences that encode the putative amino acid sequences based on regions of overlap comprising at least 10 base pairs of identical sequences between two translated nucleotide sequences to form one or more nucleotide contigs. Translating the one or more nucleotide contigs into one or more amino acid contigs. Comparing the one or more amino acid contigs with the amino aicd sequence of the abiotic stress responsive protein to determine homology between the amino acid contig and at least a region of the abiotic stress responsive protein; and identifying at least one homolog of at least a region of the abiotic stress responsive protein based on the homology determined.

Detailed Description

The following detailed description is provided to aid those skilled in the art in practicing the present invention. Even so, this detailed description should not be construed to unduly limit the present invention as modifications and variations in the embodiments discussed herein can be made by those of ordinary skill in the art without departing from the scope of the present invention.

All publications, patents, patent applications, public databases, public database enteries, and other references cited in this application are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety as if each individual publication, patent, patent application, public database, public database entry, or other reference were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention relates to clusters or groups of polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded thereby, the expression of which is altered in response to abiotic stress conditions and to regulatory elements that are responsive to abiotic stress. In one embodiment, the invention provides polynucleotides and their associated polypeptides whose expression is altered at least 2X by abiotic stress. By a two fold alteration is meant that the change in expression level can be described by using a multiplier or divisor of at least two. For example, if the expression level were set at 100 prior to stress exposure, at 2X alteration would result in an expression level of > 200 or < 50. Abiotic stress conditions, such as a shortage or excess of solar energy, water and nutrients, and salinity, high and low temperature, or pollution (e.g., heavy metals), can have a major impact on plant growth and can significantly reduce the yield, for example, of cultivars. Under conditions of abiotic stress, the growth of plant cells is inhibited by arresting the cell cycle in late G1, before DNA synthesis, or at the G2/M boundary (see Dudits, Plant Cell Division, Portland Press Research, Monograph; Francis, Dudits, and Inze, eds., 1997; chap. 2, page 21; Bergounioux, Protoplasma 142:127-136, 1988). The identification of stress-regulated polynucleotide clusters, using microarray technology, provides a means to identify plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequences.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides disclosed herein are expected to be functional in a wide variety of plants and especially cereals. The wide-spread applicability of the sequences disclosed is supported by the finding of expressed sequence tags from banana, wheat and maize or com having homology to the disclosed polynucleotide sequences. Table 2 shows list of such sequences and the SEQ ID NOs of the corresponding banana, wheat and/or maize ESTs.

As used herein, the term "cluster," when used in reference to stress-regulated polynucleotides, refers to polynucleotides that have been selected by drawing Venn diagrams, and selecting those nucleotide sequences that are regulated only by a selected stress condition. The selected stress condition can be a single stress condition, for example, cold, osmotic stress or salinity stress, or can be a selected combination of stress conditions, for example, cold, osmotic stress and salinity stress. In addition, a cluster can be selected based on specifying that all of the nucleotide sequences are coordinately regulated, for example, they all start at a low level and are induced to a higher level. However, a cluster of saline stress-regulated nucleotide sequences, for example, that was selected for coordinate regulation from low to high, also can be decreased in response to cold stress or osmotic stress. By varying the parameters used for selecting a cluster of nucleotide sequences, those nucleotide sequences that are expressed in a specific manner following a stress can be identified.

As used herein in reference to a polynucleotide or nucleic acid sequence, "isolated" means a polynucleotide or nucleic acid sequence that is free of one or both of the nucleotide sequences which flank the polynucleotide in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism from which the polynucleotide is derived. The term includes, for example, a polynucleotide or fragment thereof that is incorporated into a vector or expression cassette; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote; or that exists as a separate molecule independent of other polynucleotides. It also includes a recombinant polynucleotide that is part of a hybrid polynucleotide, for example, one encoding a polypeptide sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein "polynucleotide" and "oligonucleotide" are used interchangeably and refer to a polymeric (2 or more monomers) form of nucleotides of any length, either ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides. Although nucleotides are usually joined by phosphodiester linkages, the term also includes polymeric nucleotides containing neutral amide backbone linkage composed of aminoethyl glycine units. This term refers only to the primary structure of the molecule. Thus, these terms include double- and single-stranded DNA and RNA as well DNA/RNA hybrids that may be single-stranded, but are more typically double-stranded. In addition, the term also refers to triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. The strands in such regions may be from the same molecule or from different molecules. The regions may include all or one or more of the molecules, but more typically involve only a region of some of the molecules. The terms also include known types of modifications, for example, labels, methylation, "caps", substitution of one or more of the naturally occurring nucleotides with an analog, internucleotide modifications such as, for example, those with uncharged linkages (e.g. methyl phosphonates, phophotriesters, phosphoamidates, carbamates etc.), those containing pendant moieties, such as, for example, proteins (including for e.g., nucleases, toxins, antibodies, signal peptides, poly-L-lysine, etc.), those with intercalators (e.g., acridine, psoralen, tec.), those containing alkylators, those with modified linkages (e.g. alpha anomeric nucleic acids, etc.), as well as unmodified forms of the polynucleotide. Polynucleotides include both sense and antisense, or coding and template strands. The terms include naturally occurring and chemically synthesized molecules.

As used herein, "sequence" means the linear order in which monomers occur in a polymer, for example, the order of amino acids in a polypeptide or the order of nucleotides in a polynucleotide.

A "recombinant" nucleic acid is one produced by human intervention in the nucleotide sequence, typically selection or production. Alternatively, it can be a nucleic acid made by generating a sequence comprising fusion of two or more fragments which are not naturally contiguous to each other. Thus, for example, products made by transforming cells with any unnaturally occurring vector is encompassed, as are nucleic acids comprising sequences derived using any synthetic oligonucleotide process. Such is often done to replace a codon with a redundant codon encoding the same or a conservative amino acid, while typically introducing or removing a sequence recognition site. Alternatively, it is performed to join together nucleic acid segments of desired functions to generate a single genetic entity comprising a desired combination of functions not found in the commonly available natural forms. Restriction enzyme recognition sites are often the target of such artificial manipulations, but other site specific targets, e.g., promoters, DNA replication sites, regulation sequences, control sequences, or other useful features may be incorporated by design.

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "abiotic stress" or "stress" or "stress condition" refers to the exposure of a plant, plant cell, or the like, to a non-living ("abiotic") physical or chemical agent or condition that has an adverse effect on metabolism, growth, development, propagation and/or survival of the plant (collectively "growth"). A stress can be imposed on a plant due, for example, to an environmental factor such as water (e.g., flooding, drought, dehydration), anaerobic conditions (e.g., a low level of oxygen), abnormal osmotic conditions, salinity or temperature (e.g., hot/heat, cold, freezing, frost), a deficiency of nutrients or exposure to pollutants, or by a hormone, second messenger or other molecule. Anaerobic stress, for example, is due to a reduction in oxygen levels (hypoxia or anoxia) sufficient to produce a stress response. A flooding stress can be due to prolonged or transient immersion of a plant, plant part, tissue or isolated cell in a liquid medium such as occurs during monsoon, wet season, flash flooding or excessive irrigation of plants, or the like. A cold stress or heat stress can occur due to a decrease or increase, respectively, in the temperature from the optimum range of growth temperatures for a particular plant species. Such optimum growth temperature ranges are readily determined or known to those skilled in the art. Dehydration stress can be induced by the loss of water, reduced turgor, or reduced water content of a cell, tissue, organ or whole plant. Drought stress can be induced by or associated with the deprivation of water or reduced supply of water to a cell, tissue, organ or organism. Salinity-induced stress (salt-stress) can be associated with or induced by a perturbation in the osmotic potential of the intracellular or extracellular environment of a cell.

As disclosed herein, plant stress-regulated polynucleotides and clusters of stress-regulated polynucleotides have been identified. Surprisingly, several of the stress-regulated polynucleotides previously were known to encode polypeptides having defined cellular functions, including roles as transcription factors, enzymes such as kinases, and structural proteins such as channel proteins, but were not identified as being stress-regulated. The identification of rice stress-regulated nucleotide sequences has provided a means to identify homologous and orthologous nucleotide sequences in other plant species using procedures described herein.

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "substantially similar", when used with respect to a nucleotide sequence, means a nucleotide sequence corresponding to a reference nucleotide sequence, wherein the corresponding sequence encodes a polypeptide having substantially the same structure and function as the polypeptide encoded by the reference nucleotide sequence, e.g., where only changes in amino acids not affecting the polypeptide function occur. Desirably, the substantially similar nucleotide sequence encodes the polypeptide encoded by the reference nucleotide sequence. The percentage of identity between the substantially similar nucleotide sequence and the reference nucleotide sequence is at least 60%, at least 75%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%, including 100%. A nucleotide sequence is "substantially similar" to reference nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the reference nucleotide sequence in 7% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.5 M NaPO₄, 1 mM EDTA at 50°C with washing in 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C; in 7% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.5 M NaPO₄, 1 mM EDTA at 50°C with washing in 1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C (stringent conditions); in 7% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.5 M NaPO₄, 1 mM EDTA at 50°C with washing in 0.5X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C (high stringency); in 7% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.5 M NaPO₄, 1 mM EDTA at 50°C with washing in 0.1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C (very high stringency); or in 7% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.5 M NaPO₄, 1 mM EDTA at 50°C with washing in 0.1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65°C (extremely high stringency).

As is well known in the art, stringency is related to the T_m of the hybrid formed. The T_m (melting temperature) of a nucleic acid hybrid is the temperature at which 50% of the bases are base-paired. For example, if one the partners in a hybrid is a short oligonucleotide of approximately 20 bases, 50% of the duplexes are typically strand separated at the T_m . In this case, the T_m reflects a time-independent equilibrium that depends on the concentration of oligonucleotide. In contrast, if both strands are longer, the T_m corresponds to a situation in which the strands are held together in structure possibly containing alternating duplex and

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

denatured regions. In this case, the T_m reflects an intramolecular equilibrium that is independent of time and polynucleotide concentration.

As is also well known in the art, T_m is dependent on the composition of the polynucleotide (e.g. length, type of duplex, base composition, and extent of precise base pairing) and the composition of the solvent (e.g. salt concentration and the presence of denaturants such formamide). On equation for the calculation of T_m can be found in Sambrook et al. (*Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989) and is:

 $T_m = 81.5EC - 16.6(log_{10}[Na^+]) = 0.41(\% G + C) - 0.63(\% formamide) - 600/L)$ Where L is the length of the hybrid in base pairs, the concentration of Na⁺ is in the range of 0.01M to 0.4M and the G + C content is in the range of 30% to 75%. Equations for hybrids involving RNA can be found in the same reference. Alternative equations can be found in Davis et al., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, 2nd ed., Appleton and Lange, 1994, Sec 6-8.

Likewise, the term "substantially similar," when used in reference to a polypeptide sequence, means that an amino acid sequence relative to a reference (query) sequence shares at least about 65% amino acid sequence identity, at least about 75% amino acid sequence identity, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, or at least about 95% or greater amino acid sequence identity. Generally, sequences having an $E \le 10^{-8}$ are considered to be substantially similar to a query sequence. Such sequence identity can take into account conservative amino acid changes that do not substantially affect the function of a polypeptide.

Homology or identity is often measured using sequence analysis software such as the Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group (University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705). Such software matches similar sequences by assigning degrees of homology to various deletions, substitutions and other modifications. The terms "homology" and "identity," when used herein in the context of two or more nucleic acids or polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or of nucleotides that are the same when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence over a comparison window or designated region as measured using any number of sequence comparison algorithms or by manual alignment and visual inspection.

For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are entered into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. Default program parameters can be

used, or alternative parameters can be designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identities for the test sequences relative to the reference sequence, based on the program parameters.

The term "comparison window" is used broadly herein to include reference to a segment of any one of the number of contiguous positions, for example, about 20 to 600 positions, for example, amino acid or nucleotide position, usually about 50 to about 200 positions, more usually about 100 to about 150 positions, in which a sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of the same number of contiguous positions after the two sequences are optimally aligned. Methods of alignment of sequence for comparison are well known in the art. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, for example, by the local homology 10 algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, 1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, 1970), by the search for similarity method of Person and Lipman (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 85:2444, 1988), each of which is incorporated herein by reference; by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics 15 Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI); or by manual alignment and visual inspection. Other algorithms for determining homology or identity include, for example, in addition to a BLAST program (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool at the National Center for Biological Information), ALIGN, AMAS (Analysis of Multiply Aligned Sequences), AMPS 20 (Protein Multiple Sequence Alignment), ASSET (Aligned Segment Statistical Evaluation Tool), BANDS, BESTSCOR, BIOSCAN (Biological Sequence Comparative Analysis Node), BLIMPS (BLocks IMProved Searcher), FASTA, Intervals & Points, BMB, CLUSTAL V, CLUSTAL W. CONSENSUS, LCONSENSUS, WCONSENSUS, Smith-Waterman algorithm, DARWIN, Las Vegas algorithm, FNAT (Forced Nucleotide Alignment Tool), Framealign, Framesearch, DYNAMIC, FILTER, FSAP (Fristensky Sequence Analysis Package), GAP (Global Alignment Program), GENAL, GIBBS, GenQuest, ISSC (Sensitive Sequence Comparison), LALIGN (Local Sequence Alignment), LCP (Local Content Program), MACAW (Multiple Alignment Construction & Analysis Workbench), MAP (Multiple Alignment Program), MBLKP, MBLKN, PIMA (Pattern-Induced Multi-sequence Alignment), SAGA (Sequence Alignment by Genetic Algorithm) and WHAT-IF. Such 30 alignment programs can also be used to screen genome databases to identify polynucleotide sequences having substantially identical sequences.

A number of genome databases are available for comparison. Several databases containing genomic information annotated with some functional information are maintained by

15

20

25

30

PCT/US02/19668 WO 03/008540 25

different organizations, and are accessible via the internet, for example, http://wwwtigr.org/tdb: http://www.genetics.wisc.edu; http://genome-www.stanford.edu/~ball; http://hiv-web.lanl.gov; http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov; http://www.ebi.ac.uk; http://Pasteur.fr/other/biology; and http:// www.genome.wi.mit.edu.

In particular, the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms using default parameters are particularly useful for identifying polynucleotides and polypeptides encompassed within the present invention (Altschul et al. (Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402, 1977; J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410, 1990). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul et al., supra, 1977, 1990). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always >0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction is halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4 and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength of 3, and expectations (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff and Henikoff, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 89:10915, 1989) alignments (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=-4, and a comparison of both strands.

The BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (see, for example, Karlin and Altschul, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 90:5873, 1993). One measure of similarity provided by BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar

to a references sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.2, less than about 0.01, or less than about 0.001.

In one embodiment, protein and nucleic acid sequence homologies are evaluated using the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool ("BLAST"). In particular, five specific BLAST programs are used to perform the following tasks:

- (1) BLASTP and BLAST3 compare an amino acid query sequence against a protein sequence database;
- (2) BLASTN compares a nucleotide query sequence against a nucleotide sequence database;
- (3) BLASTX compares the six-frame conceptual translation products of a query nucleotide sequence (both strands) against a protein sequence database;

10

15

20

25

30

- (4) TBLASTN compares a query protein sequence against a nucleotide sequence database translated in all six reading frames (both strands); and
- (5) TBLASTX compares the six-frame translations of a nucleotide query sequence against the six-frame translations of a nucleotide sequence database.

The BLAST programs identify homologous sequences by identifying similar segments, which are referred to herein as "high-scoring segment pairs," between a query amino or nucleic acid sequence and a test sequence which may be obtained from a protein or nucleic acid sequence database. High-scoring segment pairs can identified (i.e., aligned) by means of a scoring matrix, many of which are known in the art. In one embodiment, the scoring matrix used is the BLOSUM62 matrix (Gonnet et al., Science 256:1443-1445, 1992; Henikoff and Henikoff, Proteins 17:49-61, 1993). In another embodiment, the PAM or PAM250 matrices may also be used (Schwartz and Dayhoff, eds., "Matrices for Detecting Distance Relationships: Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure" (Washington, National Biomedical Research Foundation 1978)). BLAST programs are accessible through the U.S. National Library of Medicine, for example, at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov.

The parameters used with the above algorithms may be adapted depending on the sequence length and degree of homology studied. In some embodiments, the parameters may be the default parameters used by the algorithms in the absence of instructions from the user.

As disclosed herein, clusters of stress-regulated polynucleotides (and their products), some of which also have been described as having cellular functions such as enzymatic activity or roles as transcription factors, are involved in the response of plant cells and in particular plant cells of cereal crops to various abiotic stresses. As such, the polynucleotides in a cluster may share common stress-regulated regulatory elements, including, for example, cold-regulated

regulatory elements, salinity-regulated regulatory elements, and osmotic pressure-regulated regulatory elements, as well as regulatory elements that are responsive to a combination of stress conditions, but not to any of the individual stress conditions, alone. The identification of such clusters of polynucleotides thus provides a means to identify the stress-regulated regulatory elements that control the level of expression of these nucleotide sequences.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "stress-regulated polynucleotide" or "stress-responsive polynucleotide" means a polynucleotide sequence of a plant the transcription of which is altered, in response to exposure to a stress condition and/or the regulatory elements involved in the response. In general, such regulatory elements will be contained within a sequence including approximately two kilobases upstream of the transcription or translation start site and two kilobases downstream of the transcription or translation termination site. In the absence of a stress condition, the stress-regulated nucleotide sequence can normally be unexpressed in the cells, can be expressed at a basal level, which is induced to a higher level in response to the stress condition, or can be expressed at a level that is reduced in response to the stress condition. The coding region of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence encodes a stress-regulated or stress-responsive polypeptide or a functional non-protein molecule such as a ribozyme or other functional RNA. A stress-regulated polypeptide can have an adaptive effect on a plant, thereby allowing the plant to better tolerate stress conditions; or can have a maladaptive effect, thereby decreasing the ability of the plant to tolerate the stress conditions.

"Genome" refers to the complete genetic material of an organism, specifically a plant, in particular, nuclear genetic material but inclusive of plastid genetic material.

A "functional RNA" refers to an antisense RNA, ribozyme, or other RNA that is not translated.

The present invention provides an isolated plant stress-regulated regulatory element, which regulates expression of an operatively linked nucleotide sequence in a plant in response a stress condition. A stress-responsive or stress-regulated regulatory element is one that alters transcription of an operatively linked polynucleotide in response to a stress, for example, an abiotic stress. Such alteration includes an increase in the transcription or a 'decrease in transcription of the operatively linked polynucleotide. As disclosed herein, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element can be isolated from a polynucleotide sequence of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence as set forth in the accompanying sequence listing or a functional portion of said sequence. Methods for identifying and isolating the stress-regulated regulatory element from the disclosed polynucleotides, or genomic DNA clones

corresponding thereto, are well known in the art. For example, methods of making deletion constructs or linker-scanner constructs can be used to identify nucleotide sequences that are responsive to a stress condition. Generally, such constructs include a reporter gene operatively linked to the sequence to be examined for regulatory activity. By performing such assays, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element can be defined within a sequence of about 500 nucleotides or fewer, generally at least about 200 nucleotides or fewer, particularly about 50 to 100 nucleotides, and more particularly at least about 20 nucleotides or fewer. In one embodiment, the minimal (core) sequence required for regulating a stress response of a plant is identified.

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "regulatory element" or "regulatory region" means a nucleotide sequence that, when operatively linked to a coding region, effects transcription of the coding region such that a ribonucleic acid (RNA) molecule is transcribed from the coding region. A regulatory element generally can increase or decrease the amount of transcription of a nucleotide sequence, for example, a coding sequence, operatively linked to the element with respect to the level at which the nucleotide sequence would be transcribed absent the regulatory element. Regulatory elements are well known in the art and include promoters, enhancers, silencers, inactivated silencer intron sequences, 3'-untranslated or 5'-untranslated sequences of transcribed sequence, for example, a poly-A signal sequence, or other protein or RNA stabilizing elements, or other gene expression control elements known to regulate gene expression or the amount of expression of a gene product. A regulatory element can be isolated from a naturally occurring genomic DNA sequence or can be synthetic, for example, a synthetic promoter. In one embodiment, the plant stress-regulated regulatory element is a plant stress-regulated promoter from a cereal.

Regulatory elements can be constitutively expressed regulatory elements, which maintain gene expression at a relative level of activity (basal level), or can be regulated regulatory elements. Constitutively expressed regulatory elements can be expressed in any cell type, or can be tissue specific, which are expressed only in particular cell types, phase specific, which are expressed only during particular developmental or growth stages of a plant cell, or the like. A regulatory element such as a tissue specific or phase specific regulatory element or an inducible regulatory element useful in constructing a recombinant polynucleotide or in a practicing a method of the invention can be a regulatory element that generally, in nature, is found in a plant genome. However, the regulatory element also can be from an organism other than a plant, including, for example, from a plant virus, an animal virus, or a cell from an animal or other multicellular organism.

One well-known type of regulatory element useful in the practice of the present invention is the promoter. Useful promoters include, but are not limited to, constitutive, inducible, temporally regulated, developmentally regulated, spatially-regulated, chemically regulated, stress-responsive, tissue-specific, viral and synthetic promoters. Promoter sequences are known to be strong or weak. A strong promoter provides for a high level of gene expression, whereas a weak promoter provides for a very low level of gene expression. An inducible promoter is a promoter that provides for the turning on and off of gene expression in response to an exogenously added agent, or to an environmental or developmental stimulus. A bacterial promoter such as the P_{lac} promoter can be induced to varying levels of gene expression depending on the level of isothiopropylgalactoside added to the transformed bacterial cells. An isolated promoter sequence that is a strong promoter for heterologous nucleic acid is advantageous because it provides for a sufficient level of gene expression to allow for easy detection and selection of transformed cells and provides for a high level of gene expression when desired.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Within a plant promoter region there are several domains that are necessary for full function of the promoter. The first of these domains lies immediately upstream of the structural gene and forms the "core promoter region" containing consensus sequences, normally 70 base pairs immediately upstream of the gene. The core promoter region contains the characteristic CAAT and TATA boxes plus surrounding sequences, and represents a transcription initiation sequence that defines the transcription start point for the structural gene.

The presence of the core promoter region defines a sequence as being a promoter. The core promoter region, however, is insufficient to provide full promoter activity. A series of regulatory sequences upstream of the core constitute the remainder of the promoter. These regulatory sequences determine expression level, the spatial and temporal pattern of expression and, for an important subset of promoters, expression under inductive conditions (regulation by external factors such as light, temperature, chemicals, hormones).

To define a minimal promoter region, a DNA segment representing the promoter region is removed from the 5' region of the gene of interest and operably linked to the coding sequence of a marker (reporter) gene by recombinant DNA techniques well known to the art. The reporter gene is operably linked downstream of the promoter, so that transcripts initiating at the promoter proceed through the reporter gene. Reporter genes generally encode proteins that are easily measured, including, but not limited to, chloramphenicol acetyl transferase

10

15

20

25

30

(CAT), beta-glucuronidase (GUS), green fluorescent protein (GFP), beta-galactosidase (beta-GAL), and luciferase.

The construct containing the reporter gene under the control of the promoter is then introduced into an appropriate cell type by transfection techniques well known to the art. In one embodiment, cell lysates are prepared and appropriate assays, which are well known in the art, for the reporter protein are performed. For example, if CAT were the reporter gene of choice, the lysates from cells transfected with constructs containing CAT under the control of a promoter under study are mixed with isotopically labeled chloramphenicol and acetyl-coenzyme A (acetyl-CoA). The CAT enzyme transfers the acetyl group from acetyl-CoA to the 2- or 3-position of chloramphenicol. The reaction is monitored by thin-layer chromatography, which separates acetylated chloramphenicol from unreacted material. The reaction products are then visualized by autoradiography.

The level of enzyme activity corresponds to the amount of enzyme that was made, which in turn reveals the level of expression from the promoter of interest. This level of expression can be compared to other promoters to determine the relative strength of the promoter under study. In order to be sure that the level of expression is determined by the promoter, rather than by the stability of the mRNA, the level of the reporter mRNA can be measured directly, such as by Northern blot analysis.

Once activity is detected, mutational and/or deletional analyses may be employed to determine the minimal region and/or sequences required to initiate transcription. Thus, sequences can be deleted at the 5' end of the promoter region and/or at the 3' end of the promoter region, and nucleotide substitutions introduced. These constructs are then introduced to cells and their activity determined.

The choice of promoter will vary depending on the temporal and spatial requirements for expression, and also depending on the target species. In some cases, expression in multiple tissues is desirable. While in others, tissue-specific, e.g., leaf-specific, seed-specific, petal-specific, anther-specific, or pith-specific, expression is desirable. Although many promoters from dicotyledons have been shown to be operational in monocotyledons and vice versa, typically dicotyledonous promoters are selected for expression in dicotyledons, and monocotyledonous promoters for expression in monocotyledons. There is, however, no restriction to the provenance of selected promoters. It is sufficient that the promoters are operational in driving the expression of the nucleotide sequences in the desired cell.

A range of naturally-occurring promoters are known to be operative in plants and have been used to drive the expression of heterologous (both foreign and endogenous) genes and nucleotide sequences in plants: for example, the constitutive 35S cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) promoter, the ripening-enhanced tomato polygalacturonase promoter (Schuch et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 13:303, 1989), the E8 promoter (Diekman & Fischer, EMBO J., 7:3315 1988) and the fruit specific 2A1 promoter (Pear et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 13:639, 1989). Many other promoters, e.g., U2 and U5 snRNA promoters from maize, the promoter from alcohol dehydrogenase, the Z4 promoter from a gene encoding the Z4 22 kD zein protein, the Z10 promoter from a gene encoding a 10 kD zein protein, a Z27 promoter from a gene encoding a 27 kD zein protein, the A20 promoter from the gene encoding a 19 kD -zein protein, inducible promoters, such as the light inducible promoter derived from the pea rbcS gene and the actin promoter from rice, e.g., the actin 2 promoter (WO 00/70067); seed specific promoters, such as the phaseolin promoter from beans, may also be used. The stressregulated nucleotide sequences of this invention can also be expressed under the regulation of promoters that are chemically regulated. This enables the nucleic acid sequence or encoded polypeptide to be synthesized only when the crop plants are treated with the inducing chemicals. Chemical induction of gene expression is detailed in EP 0 332 104 and U.S. Patent 5,614,395.

10

15

20

25

30

In some instances it may be desirable to link a constitutive promoter to the stress regulated nucleotide sequences of the present invention. Examples of some constitutive promoters which have been described include the rice actin 1 (Wang et al., Molec. Cell Biol., 12:3399, 1992; U.S. Patent No. 5,641,876), CaMV 35S (Odell et al., Nature, 313:810, 1985), CaMV 19S (Lawton et al., Mol. Cell Biol., 7:335, 1987), nos, Adh, sucrose synthase; and the ubiquitin promoters.

In other situations it may be desirable to limit expression of stress-related sequences to specific tissues or stages of development. As used herein, the term "tissue specific or phase specific regulatory element" means a nucleotide sequence that effects transcription in only one or a few cell types, or only during one or a few stages of the life cycle of a plant, for example, only for a period of time during a particular stage of growth, development or differentiation. The terms "tissue specific" and "phase specific" are used together herein in referring to a regulatory element because a single regulatory element can have characteristics of both types of regulatory elements. For example, a regulatory element active only during a particular stage of plant development also can be expressed only in one or a few types of cells in the plant during the particular stage of development. As such, any attempt to classify such

10

15

20

25

30

regulatory elements as tissue specific or as phase specific can be difficult. Accordingly, unless indicated otherwise, all regulatory elements having the characteristic of a tissue specific regulatory element, or a phase specific regulatory element, or both are considered together for purposes of the present invention.

PCT/US02/19668

Examples of tissue specific promoters which have been described include the lectin (Vodkin, Prog. Clin Biol. Res., 138:87, 1983; Lindstrom et al., Der. Genet., 11:160, 1990) corn alcohol dehydrogenase 1 (Vogel et al., EMBO J., 11:157, 1992; Dennis et al., Nuc. Acid Res., 12:3983, 1984), corn light harvesting complex (Bansal et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:3654, 1992), corn heat shock protein (Odell et al., Nature, 313:810, 1985), pea small subunit RuBP carboxylase (Poulsen et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 205:193, 1986), Ti plasmid mannopine synthase (Langridge et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 86:3219, 1989), Ti plasmid nopaline synthase (Langridge et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 86:3219, 1989), petunia chalcone isomerase (vanTunen et al., EMBO J., 7:1257, 1988), bean glycine rich protein 1 (Keller et al., Genes Dev., 3:1639, 1989), truncated CaMV 35s (Odell et al., Nature, 313:810, 1985), potato patatin (Wenzler et al., Plant Molec. Biol., 13:347, 1989), root cell (Yamamoto et al., Nuc. Acid Res., 18:7449, 1990), maize zein (Reina et al., Nuc. Acids Res., 18:6425-26, 1990; Kriz et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 207:90, 1987; Wandelt et al., Nuc. Acids Res., 17:2354, 1989; Langridge et al., Cell, 34:1015, 1983; Reina et al., Nuc. Acids Res., 18:6425-26 1990), globulin-1 (Belanger et al., Genetics, 129:863, 1991), α-tubulin, cab (Sullivan et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 215:431, 1989), PEPCase (Hudspeth & Grula, Plant Molec, Biol., 12:579, 1989), R gene complex-associated promoters (Chandler et al., Plant Cell, 1:1175, 1989), histone, and chalcone synthase promoters (Franken et al., EMBO J., 10:2605, 1991). Tissue specific enhancers are described in Fromm et al. Bio/Technology, 8:833, 1989.

Several other tissue-specific regulated genes and/or promoters have been reported in plants. These include genes encoding the seed storage proteins (such as napin, cruciferin, beta-conglycinin, and phaseolin) zein or oil body proteins (such as oleosin), or genes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis (including acyl carrier protein, stearoyl-ACP desaturase, fatty acid desaturases (fad 2-1)), and other genes expressed during embryo development (such as Bce4, see, for example, EP 255378 and Kridl et al., Seed Sci. Res., 1:209, 1991).

Particularly useful for seed-specific expression is the pea vicilin promoter (Czako et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 235:33, 1992). (See also U.S. Pat. No. 5,625,136, herein incorporated by reference.) Other useful promoters for expression in mature leaves are those that are

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

switched on at the onset of senescence, such as the SAG promoter from Arabidopsis (Gan et al., Science, 270:1986, 1995).

33

A class of fruit-specific promoters expressed at or during antithesis through fruit development, at least until the beginning of ripening, is discussed in U.S. 4,943,674. cDNA clones that are preferentially expressed in cotton fiber have been isolated (John et al., <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</u>, 89:5769, 1992). cDNA clones from tomato displaying differential expression during fruit development have been isolated and characterized (Mansson et al., <u>Gen. Genet.</u>, 200:356, 1985, Slater et al., <u>Plant Molec. Biol.</u>, 5:137, 1985). The promoter for polygalacturonase gene is active in fruit ripening. The polygalacturonase gene is described in U.S. Patent No. 4,535,060, U.S. Patent No. 4,769,061, U.S. Patent No. 4,801,590, and U.S. Patent No. 5,107,065, which disclosures are incorporated herein by reference.

Other examples of tissue-specific promoters include those that direct expression in leaf cells following damage to the leaf (for example, from chewing insects), in tubers (for example, patatin gene promoter), and in fiber cells (an example of a developmentally-regulated fiber cell protein is E6 (John et al., <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</u>, 89:5769, 1992). The E6 gene is most active in fiber, although low levels of transcripts are found in leaf, ovule and flower.

Additional tissue specific or phase specific regulatory elements include, for example, the AGL8/FRUITFULL regulatory element, which is activated upon floral induction (Hempel et al., Development 124:3845-3853, 1997) root specific regulatory elements such as the regulatory elements from the RCP1 gene and the LRP1 gene (Tsugeki and Fedoroff, Proc. Natl. Acad., USA 96:12941-12946, 1999; Smith and Fedoroff, Plant Cell 7:735, 1995); flower specific regulatory elements such as the regulatory elements from the LEAFY gene and the APETELA1 gene (Blazquez et al., Development 124:3835-3844, 1997; Hempel et al., supra, 1997); seed specific regulatory elements such as the regulatory element from the oleosin gene (Plant et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 25:193-205, 1994), and dehiscence zone specific regulatory element. Additional tissue specific or phase specific regulatory elements include the Zn13 promoter, which is a pollen specific promoter (Hamilton et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 18:211-218, 1992); the UNUSUAL FLORAL ORGANS (UFO) promoter, which is active in apical shoot meristem; the promoter active in shoot meristems (Atanassova et al., Plant J. 2:291, 1992), the cdc2a promoter and cyc07 promoter (see, for example, Ito et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 24:863, 1994; Martinez et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 89:7360, 1992; Medford et al., Plant Cell 3:359, 1991; Terada et al., Plant J. 3:241, 1993; Wissenbach et al., Plant J. 4:411, 1993); the promoter of the APETELA3 gene, which is active in floral meristems (Jack

10

15

20

25

30

et al., <u>Cell</u> 76:703, 1994; Hempel et al., *supra*, 1997); a promoter of an agamous-like (AGL) family member, for example, AGL8, which is active in shoot meristem upon the transition to flowering (Hempel et al., *supra*, 1997); floral abscission zone promoters; L1-specific promoters; and the like.

The tissue-specificity of some "tissue-specific" promoters may not be absolute and may be tested by one skilled in the art using the diphtheria toxin sequence. One can also achieve tissue-specific expression with "leaky" expression by a combination of different tissue-specific promoters (Beals et al., Plant Cell, 9:1527, 1997). Other tissue-specific promoters can be isolated by one skilled in the art (see U.S. 5,589,379). Several inducible promoters ("gene switches") have been reported, many of which are described in the review by Gatz (Cur. Opin. Biotech, 7:168, 1996) and Gatz (Ann. Rev. Plant. Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol., 48:89, 1997). These include tetracycline repressor system, Lac repressor system, copper-inducible systems, salicylate-inducible systems (such as the PR1a system), glucocorticoid- (Aoyama et al., N-H Plant J., 11:605, 1997) and ecdysome-inducible systems. Also included are the benzene sulphonamide- (U.S. Patent No. 5,364,780) and alcohol-(WO 97/06269 and WO 97/06268) inducible systems and glutathione S-transferase promoters.

In some instances it might be desirable to inhibit expression of a native DNA sequence within a plant's tissues to achieve a desired phenotype. In this case, such inhibition might be accomplished with transformation of the plant to comprise a constitutive, tissue-independent promoter operably linked to an antisense nucleotide sequence, such that constitutive expression of the antisense sequence produces an RNA transcript that interferes with translation of the mRNA of the native DNA sequence.

Inducible regulatory elements also are useful for purposes of the present invention. As used herein, the term "inducible regulatory element" means a regulatory element that, when exposed to an inducing agent, effects an increased level of transcription of a nucleotide sequence to which it is operatively linked as compared to the level of transcription, if any, in the absence of an inducing agent. Inducible regulatory elements can be those that have no basal or constitutive activity and only effect transcription upon exposure to an inducing agent, or those that effect a basal or constitutive level of transcription, which is increased upon exposure to an inducing agent. Inducible regulatory elements that effect a basal or constitutive level of expression generally are useful in a method or composition of the invention where the induced level of transcription is substantially greater than the basal or constitutive level of expression, for example, at least about two-fold greater, or at least about five-fold greater. Particularly useful inducible regulatory elements do not have a basal or

15

20

25

PCT/US02/19668

constitutive activity, or increase the level of transcription at least about ten-fold greater than a basal or constitutive level of transcription associated with the regulatory element.

Inducible promoters that have been described include the ABA- and turgor-inducible promoters, the promoter of the auxin-binding protein gene (Schwob et al., Plant J., 4:423, 1993), the UDP glucose flavonoid glycosyl-transferase gene promoter (Ralston et al., Genetics, 119:185, 1988), the MPI proteinase inhibitor promoter (Cordero et al., Plant J., 6:141, 1994), and the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene promoter (Kohler et al., Plant Molec. Biol., 29:1293, 1995; Quigley et al., J. Mol. Evol., 29:412, 1989; Martinez et al., J. Mol. Biol., 208:551, 1989).

The term "inducing agent" is used to refer to a chemical, biological or physical agent or environmental condition that effects transcription from an inducible regulatory element. In response to exposure to an inducing agent, transcription from the inducible regulatory element generally is initiated de novo or is increased above a basal or constitutive level of expression. Such induction can be identified using the methods disclosed herein, including detecting an increased level of RNA transcribed from a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the regulatory element, increased expression of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, or a phenotype conferred by expression of the encoded polypeptide.

An inducing agent useful in a method of the invention is selected based on the particular inducible regulatory element. For example, the inducible regulatory element can be a metallothionein regulatory element, a copper inducible regulatory element or a tetracycline inducible regulatory element, the transcription from which can be effected in response to metal ions, copper or tetracycline, respectively (Furst et al., Cell 55:705-717, 1988; Mett et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 90:4567-4571, 1993; Gatz et al., Plant J. 2:397-404, 1992; Roder et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. 243:32-38, 1994). The inducible regulatory element also can be an ecdysone regulatory element or a glucocorticoid regulatory element, the transcription from which can be effected in response to ecdysone or other steroid (Christopherson et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 89:6314-6318, 1992; Schena et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 88:10421-10425, 1991). In addition, the regulatory element can be a cold responsive regulatory element or a heat shock regulatory element, the transcription of which can be effected in response to exposure to cold or heat, respectively (Takahashi et al., Plant Physiol. 99:383-390, 1992). Additional regulatory elements useful in the methods or compositions of the invention include, for example, the spinach nitrite reductase gene regulatory element (Back et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 17:9, 1991); a light inducible regulatory element (Feinbaum et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. 226:449, 1991; Lam and Chua, Science 248:471,

15

20

25

30

1990), a plant hormone inducible regulatory element (Yamaguchi-Shinozaki et al., <u>Plant Mol. Biol.</u> 15:905, 1990; Kares et al., <u>Plant Mol. Biol.</u> 15:225, 1990), and the like.

PCT/US02/19668

An inducible regulatory element also can be a plant stress-regulated regulatory element of the invention. In addition to the known stress conditions that specifically induce or repress expression from such elements, the present invention provides methods of identifying agents that mimic a stress condition. Accordingly, such stress mimics are considered inducing or repressing agents with respect to a plant stress-regulated regulatory element. In addition, a recombinant polypeptide comprising a zinc finger domain, which is specific for the regulatory element, and an effector domain, particularly an activator, can be useful as an inducing agent for a plant stress-regulated regulatory element. Furthermore, such a recombinant polypeptide provides the advantage that the effector domain can be a repressor domain, thereby providing a repressing agent, which decreases expression from the regulatory element. In addition, use of such a method of modulating expression of an endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence provides the advantage that the polynucleotide encoding the recombinant polypeptide can be introduced into cells of the plant, thus providing a transgenic plant that can be regulated coordinately with the endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence upon exposure to a stress condition. A polynucleotide encoding such a recombinant polypeptide can be operatively linked to and expressed from a constitutively active, inducible or tissue specific or phase specific regulatory element.

In one embodiment, the promoter may be a gamma zein promoter, an oleosin ole16 promoter, a globulinI promoter, an actin I promoter, an actin cl promoter, a sucrose synthetase promoter, an INOPS promoter, an EXM5 promoter, a globulin2 promoter, a b-32, ADPG- pyrophosphorylase promoter, an LtpI promoter, an Ltp2 promoter, an oleosin ole17 promoter, an oleosin ole18 promoter, an actin 2 promoter, a pollen-specific protein promoter, a pollen-specific pectate lyase promoter, an anther-specific protein promoter, an anther-specific gene RTS2 promoter, a pollen-specific gene promoter, a tapeturn-specific gene promoter, tapeturn-specific gene RAB24 promoter, a anthranilate synthase alpha subunit promoter, an alpha zein promoter, an anthranilate synthase beta subunit promoter, a dihydrodipicolinate synthase promoter, a Thil promoter, an alcohol dehydrogenase promoter, a cab binding protein promoter, an H3C4 promoter, a RUBISCO SS starch branching enzyme promoter, an ACCase promoter, an actin3 promoter, an actin7 promoter, a regulatory protein GF14-12 promoter, a ribosomal protein L9 promoter, a cellulose biosynthetic enzyme promoter, an S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase promoter, a superoxide dismutase

10

15

20

25

30

promoter, a C-kinase receptor promoter, a phosphoglycerate mutase promoter, a root-specific RCc3 mRNA promoter, a glucose-6 phosphate isomerase promoter, a pyrophosphate-fructose 6-phosphatelphosphotransferase promoter, an ubiquitin promoter, a beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase promoter, a 33 kDa photosystem 11 promoter, an oxygen evolving protein promoter, a 69 kDa vacuolar ATPase subunit promoter, a metallothionein-like protein promoter, a glyceraldehyde-3 -phosphate dehydrogenase promoter, an ABA- and ripeninginducible-like protein promoter, a phenylalanine ammonia lyase promoter, an adenosine triphosphatase S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase promoter, an a- tubulin promoter, a cab promoter, a PEPCase promoter, an R gene promoter, a lectin promoter, a light harvesting complex promoter, a heat shock protein promoter, a chalcone synthase promoter, a zein promoter, a globulin-1 promoter, an ABA promoter, an auxin-binding protein promoter, a UDP glucose flavonoid glycosyl-transferase gene promoter, an NTI promoter, an actin promoter, an opaque 2 promoter, a b70 promoter, an oleosin promoter, a CaMV 35S promoter, a CaMV 19S promoter, a histone promoter, a turgor-inducible promoter, a pea small subunit RuBP carbox ylase promoter, a Ti plasmid mannopine synthase promoter, Ti plasmid nopaline synthase promoter, a petunia chalcone isomerase promoter, a bean glycine rich protein I promoter, a CaMV 35S transcript promoter, a potato patatin promoter, or a S-E9 small subunit RuBP carboxylase promoter.

In addition to promoters, a variety of 5' and 3' transcriptional regulatory sequences are also available for use in the present invention. Transcriptional terminators are responsible for the termination of transcription and correct mRNA polyadenylation. The 3' nontranslated regulatory DNA sequence usually includes from about 50 to about 1,000, typically about 100 to about 1,000, nucleotide base pairs and contains plant transcriptional and translational termination sequences. Appropriate transcriptional terminators and those which are known to function in plants include the CaMV 35S terminator, the *tml* terminator, the nopaline synthase terminator, the pea rbcS E9 terminator, the terminator for the T7 transcript from the octopine synthase gene of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, and the 3' end of the protease inhibitor I or II genes from potato or tomato, although other 3' elements known to those of skill in the art can also be employed. Alternatively, one also could use a gamma coixin, oleosin 3 or other terminator from the genus Coix.

Suitable 3' elements include those from the nopaline synthase gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Bevan et al., Nature, 304:184, 1983), the terminator for the T7 transcript from the octopine synthase gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, and the 3' end of the protease inhibitor I or II genes from potato or tomato.

10

15

20

25

30

As the DNA sequence between the transcription initiation site and the start of the coding sequence, i.e., the untranslated leader sequence, can influence gene expression, one may also wish to employ a particular leader sequence. Suitable leader sequences are contemplated to include those that comprise sequences predicted to direct optimum expression of the attached sequence, i.e., to include a consensus leader sequence that may increase or maintain mRNA stability and prevent inappropriate initiation of translation. The

PCT/US02/19668

increase or maintain mRNA stability and prevent inappropriate initiation of translation. The choice of such sequences will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. Sequences that are derived from genes that are highly expressed in plants are desirable.

Other sequences that have been found to enhance gene expression in transgenic plants include intron sequences (e.g., from Adh1, bronze1, actin1, actin 2 (WO 00/760067), or the sucrose synthase intron) and viral leader sequences (e.g., from TMV, MCMV and AMV). For example, a number of non-translated leader sequences derived from viruses are known to enhance expression. Specifically, leader sequences from Tobacco Mosaic Virus (TMV), Maize Chlorotic Mottle Virus (MCMV), and Alfalfa Mosaic Virus (AMV) have been shown to be effective in enhancing expression (e.g., Gallie et al., Nuc. Acids Res., 15:8693, 1987; Skuzeski et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 15:65, 1990). Other leaders known in the art, include but are not limited to: Picornavirus leaders, for example, EMCV leader (Encephalomyocarditis 5 noncoding region) (Elroy-Stein et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86:6126, 1989); Potyvirus leaders, for example, TEV leader (Tobacco Etch Virus); MDMV leader (Maize Dwarf Mosaic Virus); Human immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein (BiP) leader, (Macejak et al., Nature, 353:90, 1991); Untranslated leader from the coat protein mRNA of alfalfa mosaic virus (AMV RNA 4), (Jobling et al., Nature, 325:622, 1987; Tobacco mosaic virus leader (TMV), (Gallie et al., Molecular Biology of RNA, 237 1989; and Maize Chlorotic Mottle Virus leader (MCMV) (Lommel et al., Virology, 81:382, 1991. See also, Della-Cioppa et al., Plant Physiol., 84:965, 1987.

Regulatory elements such as Adh intron 1 (Callis et al., <u>Genes Devel.</u>, 1:1183, 1987), sucrose synthase intron (Vasil et al., <u>Plant Physiol.</u>, 91:1575, 1989) or TMV omega element (Gallie, et al., <u>Molecular Biology of RNA</u>, 237 1989 1989), may further be included where desired.

Examples of enhancers include elements from the CaMV 35S promoter, octopine synthase genes (Ellis et al., EMBO J., 6:3203, 1987), the rice actin I gene, the maize alcohol dehydrogenase gene (Callis et al., Genes Devel., 1:1183, 1987), the maize shrunken I gene (Vasil et al., Plant Physiol., 91:1575, 1989), TMV Omega element (Gallie et al., Molecular

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

39

<u>Biology of RNA</u>, 1989) and promoters from non-plant eukaryotes (e.g. yeast; Ma et al., Nature, 334:631, 1988).

Vectors for use in accordance with the present invention may be constructed to include the ocs enhancer element. This element was first identified as a 16 bp palindromic enhancer from the octopine synthase (ocs) gene of ultilane (Ellis et al., <u>EMBO J.</u>, 6:3203, 1987), and is present in at least 10 other promoters (Bouchez et al., <u>EMBO J.</u>, 8:4197, 1989). The use of an enhancer element, such as the ocs element and particularly multiple copies of the element, will act to increase the level of transcription from adjacent promoters when applied in the context of monocot transformation.

The methods of the invention provide genetically modified plant cells, which can contain, for example, a coding region, or functional portion thereof, of a plant stressregulated polynucleotide operatively linked to a heterologous inducible regulatory element; or a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of interest. In such a plant, the expression from the inducible regulatory element can be effected by exposing the plant cells to an inducing agent in any of numerous ways depending, for example, on the inducible regulatory element and the inducing agent. For example, where the inducible regulatory element is a cold responsive regulatory element present in the cells of a transgenic plant, the plant can be exposed to cold conditions, which can be produced artificially, for example, by placing the plant in a thermostatically controlled room, or naturally, for example, by planting the plant in an environment characterized, at least in part, by attaining temperatures sufficient to induce transcription from the promoter but not so cold as to kill the plants. By examining the phenotype of such transgenic plants, those plants that ectopically express a gene product that confers increased resistance of the plant to cold can be identified. Similarly, a transgenic plant containing a metallothionein promoter can be exposed to metal ions such as cadmium or copper by watering the plants with a solution containing the inducing metal ions, or can be planted in soil that is contaminated with a level of such metal ions that is toxic to most plants. The phenotype of surviving plants can be observed, those expressing desirable traits can be selected.

As used herein, the term "phenotype" refers to a physically detectable characteristic.

A phenotype can be identified visually by inspecting the physical appearance of a plant following exposure, for example, to increased osmotic conditions; can be identified using an assay to detecting a product produced due to expression of reporter gene, for example, an RNA molecule, a polypeptide such as an enzyme, or other detectable signal such as disclosed

herein; or by using any appropriate tool useful for identifying a phenotype of a plant, for example, a microscope, a fluorescence activated cell sorter, or the like.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A transgenic plant containing an inducible regulatory element such as a steroid inducible regulatory element can be exposed to a steroid by watering the plants with a solution containing the steroid. The use of an inducible regulatory element that is induced upon exposure to a chemical or biological inducing agent that can be placed in solution or suspension in an aqueous medium can be particularly useful because the inducing agent can be applied conveniently to a relatively large crop of transgenic plants containing the inducible regulatory element, for example, through a watering system or by spraying the inducing agent over the field. As such, inducible regulatory elements that are responsive to an environmental inducing agent, for example, cold; heat; metal ions or other potentially toxic agents such as a pesticides, which can contaminate a soil; or the like; or inducible regulatory elements that are regulated by inducing agents that conveniently can be applied to plants, can be particularly useful in a method or composition of the invention, and allow the identification and selection of plants that express desirable traits and survive and grow in environments that otherwise would not support growth of the plants.

For purposes of modulating the responsiveness of a plant to a stress condition, it can be useful to introduce a modified plant stress-regulated regulatory element into a plant. Such a modified regulatory element can have any desirable characteristic, for example, it can be inducible to a greater level than the corresponding wild-type promoter, or it can be inactivated such that, upon exposure to a stress, there is little or no induction of expression of a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the mutant element. A plant stress-regulated regulatory element can be modified by incorporating random mutations using, for example, in vitro recombination or DNA shuffling (Stemmer et al., Nature 370: 389-391, 1994; U.S. Patent No. 5,605,793). Using such a method, millions of mutant copies of the polynucleotide, for example, stress-regulated regulatory element, can be produced based on the original nucleotide sequence, and variants with improved properties, such as increased inducibility can be recovered.

A mutation method such as DNA shuffling encompasses forming a mutagenized double-stranded polynucleotide from a template double-stranded polynucleotide, wherein the template double-stranded polynucleotide has been cleaved into double stranded random fragments of a desired size, and comprises the steps of adding to the resultant population of double-stranded random fragments one or more single or double stranded oligonucleotides, wherein the oligonucleotides comprise an area of identity and an area of heterology to the

10

15

20

25

30

double stranded template polynucleotide; denaturing the resultant mixture of double stranded random fragments and oligonucleotides into single stranded fragments; incubating the resultant population of single stranded fragments with a polymerase under conditions that result in the annealing of the single stranded fragments at the areas of identity to form pairs of annealed fragments, the areas of identity being sufficient for one member of a pair to prime replication of the other, thereby forming a mutagenized double-stranded polynucleotide; and repeating the second and third steps for at least two further cycles, wherein the resultant mixture in the second step of a further cycle includes the mutagenized double-stranded polynucleotide from the third step of the previous cycle, and the further cycle forms a further mutagenized double-stranded polynucleotide. Typically, the concentration of a single species of double stranded random fragment in the population of double stranded random fragments is less than 1% by weight of the total DNA. In addition, the template double stranded polynucleotide can comprise at least about 100 species of polynucleotides. The size of the double stranded random fragments can be from about 5 base pairs to 5 kilobase pairs. In a further embodiment, the fourth step of the method comprises repeating the second and the third steps for at least 10 cycles.

A plant stress-regulated regulatory element of the invention is useful for expressing a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the element in a cell, particularly a plant cell. As used herein, the term "expression" refers to the transcription and/or translation of an endogenous gene or a transgene in plants. In the case of an antisense molecule, for example, the term "expression" refers to the transcription of the polynucleotide encoding the antisense molecule.

As used herein, the term "operatively linked," when used in reference to a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, means that the regulatory element is positioned with respect to a second nucleotide sequence such that the regulatory element effects transcription or transcription and translation of the nucleotide sequence in substantially the same manner, but not necessarily to the same extent, as it does when the regulatory element is present in its natural position in a genome. Transcriptional promoters, for example, generally act in a position and orientation dependent manner and usually are positioned at or within about five nucleotides to about fifty nucleotides 5' (upstream) of the start site of transcription of a gene in nature. In comparison, enhancers and silencers can act in a relatively position or orientation independent manner and, therefore, can be positioned several hundred or thousand nucleotides upstream or downstream from a transcription start site, or in an intron within the

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668 42

coding region of a gene, yet still be operatively linked to a coding region so as to effect transcription.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The second nucleotide sequence, i.e., the sequence operatively linked to the plant stress-regulated regulatory element, can be any nucleotide sequence, including, for example, a coding region of a gene or cDNA; a sequence encoding an antisense molecule, an RNAi molecule, ribozyme, triplexing agent (see, for example, Frank-Kamenetskii and Mirkin, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64:65-95, 1995), or the like; or a sequence that, when transcribed, can be detected in the cell using, for example, by hybridization or amplification, or when translated produces a detectable signal. The term "coding region" is used broadly herein to include a nucleotide sequence of a genomic DNA or a cDNA molecule comprising all or part of a coding region of the coding strand. A coding region can be transcribed from an operatively linked regulatory element, and can be translated into a full-length polypeptide or a peptide portion of a polypeptide, preferably a peptide portion having the same functional characteristics as the full-length polypeptide. It should be recognized that, in a nucleotide sequence comprising a coding region, not all of the nucleotides in the sequence need necessarily encode the polypeptide and, particularly, that a gene transcript can contain one or more introns, which do not encode an amino acid sequence of a polypeptide but, nevertheless, are part of the coding region, particularly the coding strand, of the gene.

The present invention also relates to a recombinant polynucleotide, which contains a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence. As used herein, the term "functional portion" of plant stress-regulated sequence means a contiguous nucleotide sequence of the plant stress-regulated sequence that provides a function within a plant or plant cell. The portion can be any portion of the sequence, particularly a coding sequence, or a sequence encoding a peptide portion of the stress-regulated polypeptide; the stress-regulated regulatory element such as a promoter or minimal promoter; a sequence useful as an antisense molecule or triplexing agent; or a sequence useful for disrupting (knocking-out) an endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence.

A heterologous nucleotide sequence is a nucleotide sequence that is not normally part of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide from which the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide-component of the recombinant polynucleotide is obtained; or, if it is a part of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide sequence from which the functional portion is obtained, it is an orientation other than it would normally be in, for example, is an antisense sequence, or comprises at least partially discontinuous as compared to the genomic

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US02/19668 43

structure, for example, a single exon operatively linked to the regulatory element. In general, where the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence comprises the coding sequence in a recombinant polynucleotide of the invention, the heterologous nucleotide sequence will function as a regulatory element. The regulatory element can be any heterologous regulatory element, including, for example, a constitutively active regulatory element, an inducible regulatory element, or a tissue specific or phase specific regulatory element, as disclosed above. Conversely, where the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide comprises the stress-regulated regulatory element of a recombinant polynucleotide of the invention, the heterologous nucleotide sequence generally will be a nucleotide sequence that can be transcribed and, if desired, translated. Where the heterologous nucleotide sequence is expressed from a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, it generally confers a desirable phenotype to a plant cell containing the recombinant polynucleotide, or provides a means to identify a plant cell containing the recombinant polynucleotide. It should be recognized that a "desirable" phenotype can be one that decreases the ability of a plant cell to compete where the plant cell, or a plant containing the cell, is an undesired plant cell. Thus, a heterologous nucleotide sequence can allow a plant to grow, for example, under conditions in which it would not normally be able to grow.

A heterologous nucleotide sequence can be, or encode, a selectable marker. As used herein, the term "selectable marker" is used herein to refer to a molecule that, when present or expressed in a plant cell, provides a means to identify a plant cell containing the marker. As such, a selectable marker can provide a means for screening a population of plants, or plant cells, to identify those having the marker. A selectable marker also can confer a selective advantage to the plant cell, or a plant containing the cell. The selective advantage can be, for example, the ability to grow in the presence of a negative selective agent such as an antibiotic or herbicide, compared to the growth of plant cells that do not contain the selectable marker. The selective advantage also can be due, for example, to an enhanced or novel capacity to utilize an added compound as a nutrient, growth factor or energy source. A selectable advantage can be conferred, for example, by a single polynucleotide, or its expression product, or to a combination of polynucleotides whose expression in a plant cell gives the cell with a positive selective advantage, a negative selective advantage, or both.

Examples of selectable markers include those that confer antimetabolite resistance, for example, dihydrofolate reductase, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Reiss, Plant Physiol. (Life Sci. Adv.) 13:143-149, 1994); neomycin phosphotransferase, which confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin, kanamycin and paromycin (Herrera-Estrella,

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

44

EMBO J. 2:987-995, 1983) and hygro, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Marsh, Gene 32:481-485, 1984), trpB, which allows cells to utilize indole in place of tryptophan; hisD. which allows cells to utilize histinol in place of histidine (Hartman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., <u>USA</u> 85:8047, 1988); mannose-6-phosphate isomerase which allows cells to utilize mannose 5 (WO 94/20627); ornithine decarboxylase, which confers resistance to the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, 2-(difluoromethyl)-DL-omithine (DFMO; McConlogue, 1987, In: Current Communications in Molecular Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory ed.); and deaminase from Aspergillus terreus, which confers resistance to Blasticidin S (Tamura, Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 59:2336-2338, 1995). Additional selectable markers include 10 those that confer herbicide resistance, for example, phosphinothricin acetyltransferase gene, which confers resistance to phosphinothricin (White et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 18:1062, 1990; Spencer et al., Theor. Appl. Genet. 79:625-631, 1990), a mutant EPSPV-synthase, which confers glyphosate resistance (Hinchee et al., Bio/Technology 91:915-922, 1998), a mutant acetolactate synthase, which confers imidazolione or sulfonylurea resistance (Lee et al., 15 EMBO J. 7:1241-1248, 1988), a mutant psbA, which confers resistance to atrazine (Smeda et al., Plant Physiol. 103:911-917, 1993), or a mutant protoporphyrinogen oxidase (see U.S. Patent No. 5, 767, 373), or other markers conferring resistance to an herbicide such as glufosinate. In addition, markers that facilitate identification of a plant cell containing the polynucleotide encoding the marker include, for example, luciferase (Giacomin, Plant Sci. 20 116:59-72, 1996; Scikantha, J. Bacteriol. 178:121, 1996), green fluorescent protein (Gerdes, FEBS Lett. 389:44-47, 1996) or fl-glucuronidase (Jefferson, EMBO J. 6:3901-3907, 1997), and numerous others as disclosed herein or otherwise known in the art. Such markers also can be used as reporter molecules.

A heterologous nucleotide sequence can encode an antisense molecule, particularly an antisense molecule specific for a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, for example, the gene from which the regulatory component of the recombinant polynucleotide is derived. Such a recombinant polynucleotide can be useful for reducing the expression of a plant stress-regulated polypeptide in response to a stress condition because the antisense molecule, like the polypeptide, only will be induced upon exposure to the stress. A heterologous nucleotide sequence also can be, or can encode, a ribozyme or a triplexing agent. In addition to being useful as heterologous nucleotide sequences, such molecules also can be used directly in a method of the invention, for example, to modulate the responsiveness of a plant cell to a stress condition. Thus, an antisense molecule, ribozyme, or triplexing agent can be contacted directly with a target cell and, upon uptake by the cell, can effect their antisense,

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

ribozyme or triplexing activity; or can be encoded by a heterologous nucleotide sequence that is expressed in a plant cell from a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, whereupon it can effect its activity.

45

An antisense polynucleotide, ribozyme or triplexing agent is complementary to a target sequence, which can be a DNA or RNA sequence, for example, messenger RNA, and can be a coding sequence, a nucleotide sequence comprising an intron-exon junction, a regulatory sequence, or the like. The degree of complementarity is such that the polynucleotide, for example, an antisense polynucleotide, can interact specifically with the target sequence in a cell. Depending on the total length of the antisense or other polynucleotide, one or a few mismatches with respect to the target sequence can be tolerated without losing the specificity of the polynucleotide for its target sequence. Thus, few if any mismatches would be tolerated in an antisense molecule consisting, for example, of twenty nucleotides, whereas several mismatches will not affect the hybridization efficiency of an antisense molecule that is complementary, for example, to the full length of a target mRNA encoding a cellular polypeptide. The number of mismatches that can be tolerated can be estimated, for example, using well known formulas for determining hybridization kinetics (see Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual" 2nd Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; 1989) or can be determined empirically using methods as disclosed herein or otherwise known in the art, particularly by determining that the presence of the antisense polynucleotide, ribozyme, or triplexing agent in a cell decreases the level of the target sequence or the expression of a polypeptide encoded by the target sequence in the cell.

A nucleotide sequence useful as an antisense molecule, a ribozyme or a triplexing agent can inhibit translation or cleave a polynucleotide encoded by plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, thereby modulating the responsiveness of a plant cell to a stress condition. An antisense molecule, for example, can bind to an mRNA to form a double stranded molecule that cannot be translated in a cell. Antisense oligonucleotides of at least about 15 to 25 nucleotides are typically used since they are easily synthesized and can hybridize specifically with a target sequence, although longer antisense molecules can be expressed from a recombinant polynucleotide introduced into the target cell. Specific nucleotide sequences useful as antisense molecules can be identified using well-known methods, for example, gene walking methods (see, for example, Seimiya et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272:4631-4636, 1997). Where the antisense molecule is contacted directly with a target cell, it can be operatively associated with a chemically reactive group such as iron-linked EDTA, which cleaves a target

10

15

20

25

30

RNA at the site of hybridization. A triplexing agent, in comparison, can stall transcription (Maher et al., <u>Antisense Res. Devel.</u> 1:227, 1991; Helene, <u>Anticancer Drug Design</u> 6:569, 1991).

A plant stress-regulated regulatory element can be included in an expression cassette. As used herein, the term "expression cassette" refers to a nucleotide sequence that can direct expression of a particular polynucleotide in an appropriate host cells. Expression cassettes typically comprise as operably linked components, a promoter, a nucleotide sequence whose expression is desired and a termination signal. Expression cassettes also often contain sequences necessary for proper translation of the sequence to be expressed along with selection and marker sequences. Thus, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element can constitute an expression cassette, or component thereof. An expression cassette is particularly useful for directing expression of a nucleotide sequence, which can be an endogenous nucleotide sequence or a heterologous nucleotide sequence, in a cell, particularly a plant cell. In general, an expression cassette can be introduced into a plant cell such that the plant cell, a plant resulting from the plant cell, seeds obtained from such a plant, or plants produced from such seeds are resistant to a stress condition.

Additional regulatory sequences as disclosed herein or other desirable sequences such as selectable markers or the like can be incorporated into an expression cassette containing a plant stress-regulated regulatory element (see, for example, WO 99/47552). Examples of suitable markers include dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cells and tetracycline or ampicillin resistance for E. coli. Selection markers in plants include bleomycin, gentamycin, glyphosate, hygromycin, kanamycin, methotrexate, phleomycin, phosphinotricin, spectinomycin, dtreptomycin, sulfonamide and sulfonylureas resistance. Maliga et al., Methods in Plant Molecular Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1995, p. 39. The selection marker can have its own promoter or its expression can be driven by the promoter operably linked to the sequence of interest. Additional sequences such as intron sequences (e.g. from Adh1 or bronze1) or viral leader sequences (e.g. from TMV, MCMV and AIVIV), all of which can enhance expression, can be included in the cassette. In addition, where it is desirable to target expression of a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the stress-regulated regulatory element, a sequence encoding a cellular localization motif can be included in the cassette, for example, such that an encoded transcript or translation product is translocated to and localizes in the cytosol, nucleus, a chloroplast, or another subcellular organelle. Examples of useful transit peptides and transit peptide sequences can be found in Von Heijne et al. Plant Mol. Biol. Rep. 9: 104,

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

1991; Clark et al. J. Biol. Chem. 264: 17544, 1989; della-Cioppa et al. Plant Physiol. 84: 965, 1987; Romer et al. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 196: 1414, 1993; and Shah et al., Science 233: 478, 1986; Archer et al., J. Bioenerg Biomembr., 22:789, 1990; Scandalios, Prog. Clin. Biol. Res, 344:515, 1990; Weisbeek et al., J. Cell Sci. Suppl., 11:199, 1989; Bruce, Trends Cell Biol., 10:440, 2000. The present invention can utilize native or heterologous transit peptides. The encoding sequence for a transit peptide can include all or a portion of the encoding sequence for a particular transit peptide, and may also contain portions of the mature protein encoding sequence associated with a particular transit peptide.

5

10

15

20

25

30

47

A functional portion of a plant stress-regulated plant polynucleotide, or an expression cassette, can be introduced into a cell as a naked DNA molecule, can be incorporated in a matrix such as a liposome or a particle such as a viral particle, or can be incorporated into a vector. Such vectors can be cloning or expression vectors, but other uses are within the scope of the present invention. A cloning vector is a self-replicating DNA molecule that serves to transfer a DNA segment into a host cell. The three most common types of cloning vectors are bacterial plasmids, phages, and other viruses. An expression vector is a cloning vector designed so that a coding sequence inserted at a particular site will be transcribed and translated into a protein.

Incorporation of the polynucleotide into a vector can facilitate manipulation of the polynucleotide, or introduction of the polynucleotide into a plant cell. A vector can be derived from a plasmid or a viral vector such as a T-DNA vector (Horsch et al., Science 227:1229-1231, 1985). If desired, the vector can comprise components of a plant transposable element, for example, a Ds transposon (Bancroft and Dean, Genetics 134:1221-1229, 1993) or an Spm transposon (Aarts et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. 247:555-564, 1995).

In addition to containing the polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated polynucleotide, a vector can contain various nucleotide sequences that facilitate, for example, rescue of the vector from a transformed plant cell; passage of the vector in a host cell, which can be a plant, animal, bacterial, or insect host cell; or expression of an encoding nucleotide sequence in the vector, including all or a portion of a rescued coding region. As such, the vector can contain any of a number of additional transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, enhancers, and the like (see, for example, Bitter et al., Meth. Enzymol. 153:516-544, 1987). For example, a vector can contain elements useful for passage, growth or expression in a bacterial system, including a bacterial origin of replication; a promoter, which can be an inducible promoter; and the like. In comparison, a vector that can be passaged in a mammalian host cell system can have a

10

15

20

25

30

48

promoter such as a metallothionein promoter, which has characteristics of both a constitutive promoter and an inducible promoter, or a viral promoter such as a retrovirus long terminal repeat, an adenovirus late promoter, or the like. A vector also can contain one or more restriction endonuclease recognition and cleavage sites, including, for example, a polylinker sequence, to facilitate rescue of a nucleotide sequence operably linked to the polynucleotide portion.

The present invention also relates to a method of using a polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence to confer a selective advantage on a plant cell. Such a method can be performed by introducing, for example, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element into a plant cell, wherein, upon exposure of the plant cell to a stress condition to which the regulatory element is responsive, a nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the regulatory element is expressed, thereby conferring a selective advantage to plant cell. The operatively linked nucleotide sequence can be a heterologous nucleotide sequence, which can be operatively linked to the regulatory element prior to introduction of the regulatory sequence into the plant cell; or can be an endogenous nucleotide sequence into which the regulatory element was targeted by a method such as homologous recombination. The selective advantage conferred by the operatively linked nucleotide sequence can be such that the plant is better able to tolerate the stress condition; or can be any other selective advantage.

As used herein, the term "selective advantage" refers to the ability of a particular organism to better propagate, develop, grow, survive, or otherwise tolerate a condition as compared to a corresponding reference organism that does not contain a plant-stress regulated polynucleotide of the present invention. In one embodiment, a selective advantage is exemplified by the ability of a desired plant, plant cell, or the like, that contains an introduced plant stress-regulated regulatory element, to grow better than an undesired plant, plant cell, or the like, that does not contain the introduced regulatory element. For example, a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence encoding an enzyme that inactivates a herbicide can be introduced in a desired plant. Upon exposure of a mixed population of plants comprising the desired plants, which contain the recombinant polynucleotide, and one or more other populations of undesired plants, which lack the recombinant polynucleotide, to a stress condition that induces expression of the regulatory element and to the herbicide, the desired plants will have a greater likelihood of surviving exposure to the toxin and, therefore, a selective advantage over the undesired plants.

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, a selective advantage is exemplified by the ability of a desired plant, plant cell, or the like, to better propagate, develop, grow, survive, or otherwise tolerate a condition as compared to an undesired plant, plant cell, or the like, that contains an introduced plant stress-regulated regulatory element. For example, a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to a plant cell toxin can be introduced into cells of an undesirable plant present in a mixed population of desired and undesired plants, for example, food crops and weeds, respectively, then the plants can be exposed to stress conditions that induce expression from the plant stress-regulated regulatory element, whereby expression of the plant cell toxin results in inhibition of growth or death of the undesired plants, thereby providing a selective advantage to the desired plants, which no longer have to compete with the undesired plants for nutrients, light, or the like. In another example, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to a plant cell toxin can be introduced into cells of plants used as a nurse crop. Nurse crops, also called cover or companion crops, are planted in combination with plants of interest to provide, among other things, shade and soil stability during establishment of the desired plants. Once the desired plants have become established, the presence of the nurse crop may no longer be desirable. Exposure to conditions inducing expression of the gene linked to the plant stress-regulated regulatory element allows elimination of the nurse crop. Alternatively nurse crops can be made less tolerant to abiotic stress by the inhibition of any of the stress-regulated sequences disclosed herein. Inhibition can be accomplished by any of the method described herein. Upon exposure of the nurse crop to the stress, the decreased ability of the nurse crop to respond to the stress will result in elimination of the nurse crop, leaving only the desired plants.

PCT/US02/19668

The invention also provides a means of producing a transgenic plant, which comprises plant cells that exhibit altered responsiveness to a stress condition. As such, the present invention further provides a transgenic plant, or plant cells or tissues derived therefrom, which are genetically modified to respond to stress differently than a corresponding wild-type plant or plant not containing constructs of the present invention would respond. As used herein, the term "responsiveness to a stress condition" refers to the ability of a plant to express a plant stress-regulated polynucleotide upon exposure to the stress condition. A transgenic plant cell contains a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated polynucleotide, or a mutant form thereof, for example, a knock-out mutant. A knock-out mutant form of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence can contain, for example, a mutation such that a STOP codon is introduced into the reading frame of the translated portion of the gene such

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

50

that expression of a functional stress-regulated polypeptide is prevented; or a mutation in the stress-regulated regulatory element such that inducibility of the element in response to a stress condition is inhibited. Such transgenic plants of the invention can display any of various idiotypic modifications is response to an abiotic stress, including altered tolerance to the stress condition, as well as increased or decreased plant growth, root growth, yield, or the like, as compared to the corresponding wild-type plant.

The term "plant" is used broadly herein to include any plant at any stage of development, or to part of a plant, including a plant cutting, a plant cell, a plant cell culture, a plant organ, a plant seed, and a plantlet. A plant cell is the structural and physiological unit of the plant, comprising a protoplast and a cell wall. A plant cell can be in the form of an isolated single cell or a cultured cell, or can be part of higher organized unit, for example, a plant tissue, plant organ, or plant. Thus, a plant cell can be a protoplast, a gamete producing cell, or a cell or collection of cells that can regenerate into a whole plant. As such, a seed, which comprises multiple plant cells and is capable of regenerating into a whole plant, is considered plant cell for purposes of this disclosure. A plant tissue or plant organ can be a seed, protoplast, callus, or any other groups of plant cells that is organized into a structural or functional unit. Particularly useful parts of a plant include harvestable parts and parts useful for propagation of progeny plants. A harvestable part of a plant can be any useful part of a plant, for example, flowers, pollen, seedlings, tubers, leaves, stems, fruit, seeds, roots, and the like. A part of a plant useful for propagation includes, for example, seeds, fruits, cuttings, seedlings, tubers, rootstocks, and the like.

A transgenic plant can be regenerated from a transformed plant cell. As used herein, the term "regenerate" means growing a whole plant from a plant cell; a group of plant cells; a protoplast; a seed; or a piece of a plant such as a callus or tissue. Regeneration from protoplasts varies from species to species of plants. For example, a suspension of protoplasts can be made and, in certain species, embryo formation can be induced from the protoplast suspension, to the stage of ripening and germination. The culture media generally contains various components necessary for growth and regeneration, including, for example, hormones such as auxins and cytokinins; and amino acids such as glutamic acid and proline, depending on the particular plant species. Efficient regeneration will depend, in part, on the medium, the genotype, and the history of the culture. If these variables are controlled, however, regeneration is reproducible.

Regeneration can occur from plant callus, explants, organs or plant parts.

Transformation can be performed in the context of organ or plant part regeneration. (see

Meth. Enzymol. Vol. 118; Klee et al. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. 38:467 (1987)). Utilizing the leaf disk-transformation-regeneration method, for example, disks are cultured on selective media, followed by shoot formation in about two to four weeks (see Horsch et al., Science 227:1229, 1985). Shoots that develop are excised from calli and transplanted to appropriate root-inducing selective medium. Rooted plantlets are transplanted to soil as soon as possible after roots appear. The plantlets can be repotted as required, until reaching maturity.

In vegetatively propagated crops, the mature transgenic plants are propagated utilizing cuttings or tissue culture techniques to produce multiple identical plants. Selection of desirable transgenotes is made and new varieties are obtained and propagated vegetatively for commercial use. In seed propagated crops, the mature transgenic plants can be self crossed to produce a homozygous inbred plant. The resulting inbred plant produces seeds that contain the introduced plant stress-induced regulatory element, and can be grown to produce plants that express a polynucleotide or polypeptide in response to a stress condition that induces expression from the regulatory element. As such, the invention further provides seeds produced by a transgenic plant obtained by a method of the invention.

10

15

20

25

30

In addition, transgenic plants comprising different recombinant sequences can be crossbred, thereby providing a means to obtain transgenic plants containing two or more different transgenes, each of which contributes a desirable characteristic to the plant. Methods for breeding plants and selecting for crossbred plants having desirable characteristics or other characteristics of interest are well known in the art.

A method of the invention can be performed by introducing a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence into the plant. As used herein, the term "introducing" means transferring a polynucleotide into a plant cell. A polynucleotide can be introduced into a cell by a variety of methods well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. For example, the polynucleotide can be introduced into a plant cell using a direct gene transfer method such as electroporation or microprojectile mediated transformation, or using Agrobacterium mediated transformation. Non-limiting examples of methods for the introduction of polynucleotides into plants are provided in greater detail herein. As used herein, the term "transformed" refers to a plant cell containing an exogenously introduced polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence that is or can be rendered active in a plant cell, or to a plant comprising a plant cell containing such a polynucleotide.

It should be recognized that one or more polynucleotides, which are the same or different can be introduced into a plant, thereby providing a means to obtain a genetically

modified plant containing multiple copies of a single transgenic sequence, or containing two or more different transgenic sequences, either or both of which can be present in multiple copies. Such transgenic plants can be produced, for example, by simply selecting plants having multiple copies of a single type of transgenic sequence; by co-transfecting plant cells with two or more populations of different transgenic sequences and identifying those containing the two or more different transgenic sequences; or by crossbreeding transgenic plants, each of which contains one or more desired transgenic sequences, and identifying those progeny having the desired sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

Methods for introducing a polynucleotide into a plant cell to obtain a transformed plant also include direct gene transfer (see European Patent A 164 575), injection, electroporation, biolistic methods such as particle bombardment, pollen-mediated transformation, plant RNA virus-mediated transformation, liposome-mediated transformation, transformation using wounded or enzyme-degraded immature embryos, or wounded or enzyme-degraded embryogenic callus, and the like. Transformation methods using Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor inducing (Ti) plasmids or root-inducing (Ri) plasmids, or plant virus vectors are well known in the art (see, for example, WO 99/47552; Weissbach & Weissbach, "Methods for Plant Molecular Biology", Academic Press, 1988), section VIII, pages 421-463; Grierson and Corey, "Plant Molecular Biology" 2d Ed. Blackie, London, 1988), Chapters 7-9; Horsch et al., Science 227:1229, 1985). The wild-type form of Agrobacterium, for example, contains a Ti plasmid, which directs production of tumorigenic crown gall growth on host plants. Transfer of the tumor inducing T-DNA region of the Ti plasmid to a plant genome requires the Ti plasmid-encoded virulence genes as well as T-DNA borders, which are a set of direct DNA repeats that delineate the region to be transferred. An Agrobacterium based vector is a modified form of a Ti plasmid, in which the tumor inducing functions are replaced by a nucleotide sequence of interest that is to be introduced into the plant host.

Methods of using Agrobacterium mediated transformation include cocultivation of Agrobacterium with cultured isolated protoplasts; transformation of plant cells or tissues with Agrobacterium; and transformation of seeds, apices or meristems with Agrobacterium. In addition, in planta transformation by Agrobacterium can be performed using vacuum infiltration of a suspension of Agrobacterium cells (Bechtold et al., C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 316:1194, 1993).

Agrobacterium mediated transformation can employ cointegrate vectors or binary vector systems, in which the components of the Ti plasmid are divided between a helper

10

15

20

25

30

vector, which resides permanently in the Agrobacterium host and carries the virulence genes, and a shuttle vector, which contains the gene of interest bounded by T-DNA sequences.

Binary vectors are well known in the art (see, for example, DeFramond, BioTechnology 1:262, 1983; Hoekema et al., Nature 303:179, 1983) and are commercially available

PCT/US02/19668

(Clontech; Palo Alto CA). For transformation, Agrobacterium can be cocultured, for example, with plant cells or wounded tissue such as leaf tissue, root explants, hypocotyledons, stem pieces or tubers (see, for example, Glick and Thompson, "Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology", Boca Raton FL, CRC Press, 1993). Wounded cells within the plant tissue that have been infected by Agrobacterium can develop organs de novo when cultured under the appropriate conditions; the resulting transgenic shoots eventually give rise to transgenic plants, which contain an exogenous polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence.

Agrobacterium mediated transformation has been used to produce a variety of transgenic plants, including, for example, transgenic cruciferous plants such as Arabidopsis, mustard, rapeseed and flax; transgenic leguminous plants such as alfalfa, pea, soybean, trefoil and white clover; and transgenic solanaceous plants such as eggplant, petunia, potato, tobacco and tomato (see, for example, Wang et al., "Transformation of Plants and Soil Microorganisms", Cambridge University Press, 1995). In addition, Agrobacterium mediated transformation can be used to introduce an exogenous polynucleotide sequence, for example, a plant stress-regulated regulatory element into apple, aspen, belladonna, black currant, carrot, celery, cotton, cucumber, grape, horseradish, lettuce, morning glory, muskmelon, neem, poplar, strawberry, sugar beet, sunflower, walnut, asparagus, rice and other plants (see, for example, Glick and Thompson, supra, 1993; Hiei et al., Plant J. 6:271-282, 1994; Shimamoto, Science 270:1772-1773, 1995).

Suitable strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and vectors as well as transformation of Agrobacteria and appropriate growth and selection media are well known in the art (GV3101, pMK90RK), Koncz, Mol. Gen. Genet. 204:383-396, 1986; (C58C1, pGV3850kan), Deblaere, Nucl. Acid Res. 13:4777, 1985; Bevan, Nucleic Acid Res. 12:8711, 1984; Koncz, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8467-8471, 1986; Koncz, Plant Mol. Biol. 20:963-976, 1992; Koncz, "Specialized vectors for gene tagging and expression studies", in: Plant Molecular Biology Manual Vol. 2, Gelvin and Schilperoort (Eds.), Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publ. (1994), 1-22; European Patent A-1 20 516; Hoekema, "The Binary Plant Vector System", Offsetdrukkerij Kanters B. V., Alblasserdam (1985), Chapter V; Fraley, Crit. Rev. Plant. Sci., 4:1-46; An, EMBO J. 4:277-287, 1985).

10

15

20

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668 54

Where a polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence is contained in vector, the vector can contain functional elements, for example "left border" and "right border" sequences of the T-DNA of Agrobacterium, which allow for stable integration into a plant genome. Furthermore, methods and vectors that permit the generation of marker-free transgenic plants, for example, where a selectable marker gene is lost at a certain stage of plant development or plant breeding, are known, and include, for example, methods of co-transformation (Lyznik, Plant Mol. Biol. 13:151-161, 1989; Peng, Plant Mol. Biol. 27:91-104, 1995), or methods that utilize enzymes capable of promoting homologous recombination in plants (see, e.g., W097/08331; Bayley, Plant Mol. Biol. 18:353-361, 1992; Lloyd, Mol. Gen. Genet. 242:653-657, 1994; Maeser, Mol. Gen. Genet. 230:170-176, 1991; Onouchi, Nucl. Acids Res. 19:6373-6378, 1991; see, also, Sambrook et al., supra, 1989).

A direct gene transfer method such as electroporation also can be used to introduce a polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence into a cell such as a plant cell. For example, plant protoplasts can be electroporated in the presence of the regulatory element, which can be in a vector (Fromm et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82:5824, 1985). Electrical impulses of high field strength reversibly permeabilize membranes allowing the introduction of the nucleic acid. Electroporated plant protoplasts reform the cell wall, divide and form a plant callus. Microinjection can be performed as described in Potrykus and Spangenberg (eds.), Gene Transfer To Plants, Springer Verlag, Berlin, NY, 1995. A transformed plant cell containing the introduced polynucleotide can be identified by detecting a phenotype due to the introduced polynucleotide, for example, increased or decreased tolerance to a stress condition.

Microprojectile mediated transformation also can be used to introduce a polynucleotide into a plant cell (Klein et al., Nature 327:70-73 (1987)). This method utilizes microprojectiles such as gold or tungsten, which are coated with the desired nucleic acid molecule by precipitation with calcium chloride, spermidine or polyethylene glycol. The microprojectile particles are accelerated at high speed into a plant tissue using a device such as the BIOLISTIC PD-1000 (Biorad; Hercules CA).

Microprojectile mediated delivery ("particle bombardment") is especially useful to transform plant cells that are difficult to transform or regenerate using other methods. Methods for the transformation using biolistic methods are well known (Wan, Plant Physiol. 104:37-48, 1984; Vasil, Bio/Technology 11:1553-1558, 1993; Christou, Trends in Plant Science 1:423-431, 1996). Microprojectile mediated transformation has been used, for example, to generate a variety of transgenic plant species, including cotton, tobacco, corn,

10

15

20

25

30

hybrid poplar and papaya (see Glick and Thompson, supra, 1993). Important cereal crops such as wheat, oat, barley, sorghum and rice also have been transformed using microprojectile mediated delivery (Duan et al., Nature Biotech. 14:494-498, 1996; Shimamoto, Curr. Opin. Biotech. 5:158-162, 1994). A rapid transformation regeneration system for the production of transgenic plants such as a system that produces transgenic wheat in two to three months (see European Patent No. EP 0709462A2) also can be useful for producing a transgenic plant using a method of the invention, thus allowing more rapid identification of gene functions. The transformation of most dicotyledonous plants is possible with the methods described above. Transformation of monocotyledonous plants also can be transformed using, for example, biolistic methods as described above, protoplast transformation, electroporation of partially permeabilized cells, introduction of DNA using glass fibers, Agrobacterium mediated transformation, and the like.

Plastid transformation also can be used to introduce a polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence into a plant cell (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,451,513, 5,545,817, and 5,545,818; WO 95/16783; McBride et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 91:7301-7305, 1994). Chloroplast transformation involves introducing regions of cloned plastid DNA flanking a desired nucleotide sequence, for example, a selectable marker together with polynucleotide of interest into a suitable target tissue, using, for example, a biolistic or protoplast transformation method (e.g., calcium chloride or PEG mediated transformation). One to 1.5 kb flanking regions ("targeting sequences") facilitate homologous recombination with the plastid genome, and allow the replacement or modification of specific regions of the plastome. Using this method, point mutations in the chloroplast 16S rRNA and rps12 genes, which confer resistance to spectinomycin and streptomycin, can be utilized as selectable markers for transformation (Svab et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 87:8526-8530, 1990; Staub and Maliga, Plant Cell 4:39-45, 1992), resulted in stable homopiasmic transformants; at a frequency of approximately one per 100 bombardments of target leaves. The presence of cloning sites between these markers allowed creation of a plastid targeting vector for introduction of foreign genes (Staub and Maliga, EMBO J. 12:601-606, 1993). Substantial increases in transformation frequency are obtained by replacement of the recessive rRNA or r-protein antibiotic resistance genes with a dominant selectable marker, the bacterial aadA gene encoding the spectinomycindetoxifying enzyme aminoglycoside-3'-adenyltransf erase (Svab and Maliga, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 90:913-917, 1993). Approximately 15 to 20 cell division cycles following transformation are generally required to reach a homoplastidic state. Plastid expression, in

10

15

20

25

30

56

which genes are inserted by homologous recombination into all of the several thousand copies of the circular plastid genome present in each plant cell, takes advantage of the enormous copy number advantage over nuclear-expressed genes to permit expression levels that can readily exceed 10% of the total soluble plant protein.

Plants suitable to treatment according to a method of the invention can be monocots or dicots and include, but are not limited to, corn (Zea mays), Brassica sp. (e.g., B. napus, B. rapa, B. juncea), particularly those Brassica species useful as sources of seed oil, alfalfa (Medicago sativa), rice (Oryza sativa), rye (Secale cereale), sorghum (Sorghum bicolor, Sorghum vulgare), millet (e.g., pearl millet (Pennisetum glaucum), proso millet (Panicum miliaceum), foxtail millet (Setaria italica), finger millet (Eleusine coracana)), sunflower (Helianthus annuus), safflower (Carthamus tinctorius), wheat (Triticum aestivum), soybean (Glycine max), tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum), potato (Solanum tuberosum), peanuts (Arachis hypogaea), cotton (Gossypium barbadense, Gossypium hirsutum), sweet potato (Ipomoea batatus), cassava (Manihot esculenta), coffee (Cofea spp.), coconut (Cocos nucifera), pineapple (Ananas comosus), citrus trees (Citrus spp.), cocoa (Theobroma cacao), tea (Camellia sinensis), banana (Musa spp.), avocado (Persea ultilane), fig (Ficus casica), guava (Psidium guajava), mango (Mangifera indica), olive (Olea europaea), papaya (Carica papaya), cashew (Anacardium occidentale), macadamia (Macadamia integrifolia), almond (Prunus amygdalus), sugar beets (Beta vulgaris), sugarcane (Saccharum spp.), oats, duckweed (Lemna), barley, tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum), lettuce (e.g., Lactuca sativa), green beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), lima beans (Phaseolus limensis), peas (Lathyrus spp.), and members of the genus Cucumis such as cucumber (C. sativus), cantaloupe (C. cantalupensis), and musk melon (C. melo).

Ornamentals such as azalea (*Rhododendron* spp.), hydrangea (*Macrophylla hydrangea*), hibiscus (*Hibiscus rosasanensis*), roses (*Rosa* spp.), tulips (*Tulipa* spp.), daffodils (*Narcissus* spp.), petunias (*Petunia hybrida*), carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), and chrysanthemum are also included. Additional ornamentals within the scope of the invention include impatiens, Begonia, Pelargonium, Viola, Cyclamen, Verbena, Vinca, Tagetes, Primula, Saint Paulia, Agertum, Amaranthus, Antihirrhinum, Aquilegia, Cineraria, Clover, Cosmo, Cowpea, Dahlia, Datura, Delphinium, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Gloxinia, Hippeastrum, Mesembryanthemum, Salpiglossos, and Zinnia.

Conifers that may be employed in practicing the present invention include, for example, pines such as loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*), slash pine (*Pinus elliotii*), ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*), lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*), and Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*),

10

15

20

25

30

Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii); Western hemlock (Tsuga ultilane); Sitka spruce (Picea glauca); redwood (Sequoia sempervirens); true firs such as silver fir (Abies amabilis) and balsam fir (Abies balsamea); and cedars such as Western red cedar (Thuja plicata) and Alaska yellow-cedar (Chamaecyparis nootkatensis).

Leguminous plants which may be used in the practice of the present invention include beans and peas. Beans include guar, locust bean, fenugreek, soybean, garden beans, cowpea, mungbean, lima bean, fava bean, lentils, chickpea, etc. Legumes include, but are not limited to, Arachis, e.g., peanuts, Vicia, e.g., crown vetch, hairy vetch, adzuki bean, mung bean, and chickpea, Lupinus, e.g., lupine, trifolium, Phaseolus, e.g., common bean and lima bean, Pisum, e.g., field bean, Melilotus, e.g., clover, Medicago, e.g., alfalfa, Lotus, e.g., trefoil, lens, e.g., lentil, and false indigo. Forage and turf grass for use in the methods of the invention include alfalfa, orchard grass, tall fescue, perennial ryegrass, creeping bent grass, and redtop.

Other plants within the scope of the invention include Acacia, aneth, artichoke, arugula, blackberry, canola, cilantro, clementines, escarole, eucalyptus, fennel, grapefruit, honey dew, jicama, kiwifruit, lemon, lime, mushroom, nut, okra, orange, parsley, persimmon, plantain, pomegranate, poplar, radiata pine, radicchio, Southern pine, sweetgum, tangerine, triticale, vine, yams, apple, pear, quince, cherry, apricot, melon, hemp, buckwheat, grape, raspberry, chenopodium, blueberry, nectarine, peach, plum, strawberry, watermelon, eggplant, pepper, cauliflower, Brassica, e.g., broccoli, cabbage, ultilan sprouts, onion, carrot, leek, beet, broad bean, celery, radish, pumpkin, endive, gourd, garlic, snapbean, spinach, squash, turnip, ultilane, chicory, groundnut and zucchini.

Angiosperms are divided into two broad classes based on the number of cotyledons, which are seed leaves that generally store or absorb food; a monocotyledonous angiosperm has a single cotyledon, and a dicotyledonous angiosperm has two cotyledons. Angiosperms produce a variety of useful products including materials such as lumber, rubber, and paper; fibers such as cotton and linen; herbs and medicines such as quinine and vinblastine; ornamental flowers such as roses and orchids; and foodstuffs such as grains, oils, fruits and vegetables.

Angiosperms encompass a variety of flowering plants, including, for example, cereal plants, leguminous plants, oilseed plants, hardwood trees, fruit-bearing plants and ornamental flowers, which general classes are not necessarily exclusive. Cereal plants, which produce an edible grain cereal and are suitable for use in the present invention, include, for example, corn, rice, wheat, barley, oat, rye, millet, orchardgrass, guinea grass, sorghum and turfgrass.

Leguminous plants include members of the pea family (Fabaceae) and produce a characteristic fruit known as a legume. Examples of leguminous plants include, for example, soybean, pea, chickpea, moth bean, broad bean, kidney bean, lima bean, lentil, cowpea, dry bean, and peanut, as well as alfalfa, birdsfoot trefoil, clover and sainfoin. Oilseed plants, which have seeds that are useful as a source of oil, include soybean, sunflower, rapeseed (canola) and cottonseed.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Angiosperms also include hardwood trees, which are perennial woody plants that generally have a single stem (trunk). Examples of such trees include alder, ash, aspen, basswood (linden), beech, birch, cherry, cottonwood, elm, eucalyptus, hickory, locust, maple, oak, persimmon, poplar, sycamore, walnut, sequoia, and willow. Trees are useful, for example, as a source of pulp, paper, structural material and fuel.

Angiosperms are fruit-bearing plants that produce a mature, ripened ovary, which generally contains seeds. A fruit can be suitable for human or animal consumption or for collection of seeds to propagate the species. For example, hops are a member of the mulberry family that are prized for their flavoring in malt liquor. Fruit-bearing angiosperms also include grape, orange, lemon, grapefruit, avocado, date, peach, cherry, olive, plum, coconut, apple and pear trees and blackberry, blueberry, raspberry, strawberry, pineapple, tomato, cucumber and eggplant plants. An ornamental flower is an angiosperm cultivated for its decorative flower. Examples of commercially important ornamental flowers include rose, orchid, lily, tulip and chrysanthemum, snapdragon, camellia, carnation and petunia plants. The skilled artisan will recognize that the methods of the invention can be practiced using these or other angiosperms, as desired, as well as gymnosperms, which do not produce seeds in a fruit.

A method of producing a transgenic plant can be performed by introducing a functional portion of plant stress-regulated polynucleotide into a plant cell genome, whereby the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide modulates a response of the plant cell to a stress condition, thereby producing a transgenic plant, which comprises plant cells that exhibit altered responsiveness to the stress condition. In one embodiment, the functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide encodes a stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof, wherein expression of the stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof either increases the stress tolerance of the transgenic plant, or decreases the stress tolerance of the transgenic plant. The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence encoding the stress-regulated

10

15

20

25

30

polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof can be operatively linked to a heterologous promoter.

In another embodiment, the polynucleotide portion of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence comprises a stress-regulated regulatory element. The stress-regulated regulatory element can integrate into the plant cell genome in a site-specific manner, whereupon it can be operatively linked to an endogenous nucleotide sequence, which can be expressed in response to a stress condition specific for the regulatory element; or can be a mutant regulatory element, which is not responsive to the stress condition, whereby upon integrating into the plant cell genome, the mutant regulatory element disrupts an endogenous stress-regulated regulatory element of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, thereby altering the responsiveness of the plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence to the stress condition. Accordingly, the invention also provides genetically modified plants, including transgenic plants, produced by such a method, and a plant cell obtained from such genetically modified plant, wherein said plant cell exhibits altered responsiveness to the stress condition; a seed produced by a transgenic plant; and a cDNA library prepared from a transgenic plant.

Also provided is a method of modulating the responsiveness of a plant cell to a stress condition. Such a method can be performed, for example, by introducing a functional portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence into the plant cell, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition. As disclosed herein, the responsiveness of the plant cell can be increased or decreased upon exposure to the stress condition, and the altered responsiveness can result in increased or decreased tolerance of the plant cell to a stress condition. The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide can, but need not, be integrated into the genome of the plant cell, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to the stress condition. Accordingly, the invention also provide a genetically modified plant, including a transgenic plant, which contains an introduced polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, as well as plant cells, tissues, and the like, which exhibit modulated responsiveness to a stress condition.

The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide can encode a stress-regulated polypeptide or functional peptide portion thereof, which can be operatively linked to a heterologous promoter. As used herein, reference to a "functional peptide portion of a plant stress-regulated polypeptide" means a contiguous amino acid sequence of the polypeptide that has at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 90%, or at least 95% the activity of the full length polypeptide, or that has an antagonist activity with respect to the full length

10

15

20

25

30

polypeptide, or that presents an epitope unique to the polypeptide. Thus, by expressing a functional peptide portion of a plant stress-regulated polypeptide in a plant cell, the peptide can act as an agonist or an antagonist of the polypeptide, thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition. It should be noted that while the functional peptide portion has an activity of the full length polypeptide, the activity need not be of the same magnitude. Thus, the functional peptide portion can have an activity with is greater or lesser in magnitude than the full length polypeptide.

PCT/US02/19668

A functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide also can contain a mutation, whereby upon integrating into the plant cell genome, the polynucleotide disrupts (knocks-out) an endogenous plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, thereby modulating the responsiveness of said plant cell to the stress condition. Depending on whether the knocked-out gene encodes an adaptive or a maladaptive stress-regulated polypeptide, the responsiveness of the plant will be modulated accordingly. Thus, a method of the invention provides a means of producing a transgenic plant having a knock-out phenotype of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence.

Alternatively, the responsiveness of a plant or plant cell to a stress condition can be modulated by use of a suppressor construct containing dominant negative mutation for any of the stress-regulated polynucleotides described herein. Expression of a suppressor construct containing a dominant mutant mutation generates a mutant transcript that, when coexpressed with the wild-type transcript inhibits the action of the wild-type transcript. Methods for the design and use of dominant negative constructs are well known in the art and can be found, for example, in Herskowitz, Nature, 329:219-222. 1987 and Lagna and Hemmati-Brivanlou, Curr. Topics Devel. Biol., 36:75-98, 1998.

The functional portion of the plant stress-regulated polynucleotide sequence also can comprise a stress-regulated regulatory element, which can be operatively linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence, which, upon expression from the regulatory element in response to a stress condition, modulates the responsiveness of the plant cell to the stress condition. Such a heterologous nucleotide sequence can encode, for example, a stress-inducible transcription factor such as DREB1A, which, upon exposure to the stress condition, is expressed such that it can amplify the stress response (see Kasuga et al., Nat. Biotechnol., 17:287-291, 1999). The heterologous nucleotide sequence also can encode a polynucleotide that is specific for a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, for example, an antisense molecule, a ribozyme, and a triplexing agent, either of which, upon expression in the plant cell, reduces or inhibits expression of a stress-regulated polypeptide encoded by the gene,

thereby modulating the responsiveness of the plant cell to a stress condition, for example, an abnormal level of cold, osmotic pressure, and salinity. As used herein, the term "abnormal," when used in reference to a condition such as temperature, osmotic pressure, salinity, or any other condition that can be a stress condition, means that the condition varies sufficiently from a range generally considered optimum for growth of a plant that the condition results in an induction of a stress response in a plant. Methods of determining whether a stress response has been induced in a plant are disclosed herein or otherwise known in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A plant stress-regulated regulatory element can be operatively linked to a heterologous polynucleotide sequence, such that the regulatory element can be introduced into a plant genome in a site-specific matter by homologous recombination. For example, a mutant plant stressregulated regulatory element for a maladaptive stress-induced polypeptide can be transformed into a plant genome in a site specific manner by in vivo mutagenesis, using a hybrid RNA-DNA oligonucleotide ("chimeroplast" (TIBTECH 15:441-447, 1997; W0 95/15972; Kren, Hepatology 25:1462-1468, 1997; Cole-Strauss, Science 273:1386-1389, 1996). Part of the DNA component of the RNA-DNA oligonucleotide is homologous to a nucleotide sequence comprising the regulatory element of the maladaptive gene, but includes a mutation or contains a heterologous region which is surrounded by the homologous regions. By means of base pairing of the homologous regions of the RNA-DNA oligonucleotide and of the endogenous nucleic acid molecule, followed by a homologous recombination the mutation contained in the DNA component of the RNA-DNA oligonucleotide or the heterologous region can be transferred to the plant genome, resulting in a "mutant" gene that, for example, is not induced in response to a stress and, therefore, does not confer the maladaptive phenotype. Such a method similarly can be used to knock-out the activity of a stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, for example, in an undesirable plant. Such a method can provide the advantage that a desirable wild-type plant need not compete with the undesirable plant, for example, for light, nutrients, or the like.

A method of modulating the responsiveness of a plant cell to a stress condition also can be performed by introducing a mutation in the chromosomal copy of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence, for example, in the stress-regulated regulatory element, by transforming a cell with a chimeric oligonucleotide composed of a contiguous stretch of RNA and DNA residues in a duplex conformation with double hairpin caps on the ends. An additional feature of the oligonucleotide is the presence of 2'-0- methylation at the RNA residues. The RNA/DNA sequence is designed to align with the sequence of a chromosomal

copy of the target regulatory element and to contain the desired nucleotide change (see U.S. Patent No. 5,501,967).

5

10

15

20

25

30

A plant stress-regulated regulatory element also can be operatively linked to a heterologous polynucleotide such that, upon expression from the regulatory element in the plant cell, confers a desirable phenotype on the plant cell. For example, the heterologous polynucleotide can encode an aptamer; which can bind to a stress-induced polypeptide. Aptamers are nucleic acid molecules that are selected based on their ability to bind to and inhibit the activity of a protein or metabolite. Aptamers can be obtained by the SELEX (Systematic Evolution of Ligands by Exponential Enrichment) method (see U.S. Patent No. 5,270,163), wherein a candidate mixture of single stranded nucleic acids having regions of randomized sequence is contacted with a target, and those nucleic acids having a specific affinity to the target are partitioned from the remainder of the candidate mixture, and amplified to yield a ligand enriched mixture. After several iterations a nucleic acid molecule (aptamer) having optimal affinity for the target is obtained. For example, such a nucleic acid molecule can be operatively linked to a plant stress-regulated regulatory element and introduced into a plant. Where the aptamer is selected for binding to a polypeptide that normally is expressed from the regulatory element and is involved in an adaptive response of the plant to a stress, the recombinant molecule comprising the aptamer can be useful for inhibiting the activity of the stress-regulated polypeptide, thereby decreasing the tolerance of the plant to the stress condition.

The invention provides a genetically modified plant, which can be a transgenic plant, that is tolerant or resistant to a stress condition. As used herein, the term "tolerant" or "resistant," when used in reference to a stress condition of a plant, means that the particular plant, when exposed to a stress condition, shows less of an effect, or no effect, in response to the condition as compared to a corresponding reference plant (naturally occurring wild-type plant or a plant not containing a construct of the present invention). As a consequence, a plant encompassed within the present invention grows better under more widely varying conditions, has higher yields and/or produces more seeds. Thus, a transgenic plant produced according to a method of the invention can demonstrate protection (as compared to a corresponding reference plant) from a delay to complete inhibition of alteration in cellular metabolism, or reduced cell growth or cell death caused by the stress. Preferably, the transgenic plant is capable of substantially normal growth under environmental conditions where the corresponding reference plant shows reduced growth, metabolism or viability, or increased male or female sterility.

10

15

20

25

30

The determination that a plant modified according to a method of the invention has increased resistance to a stress-inducing condition can be made by comparing the treated plant with a control (reference) plant using well known methods. For example, a plant having increased tolerance to saline stress can be identified by growing the plant on a medium such as soil, which contains a higher content of salt in the order of at least about 10% compared to a medium the corresponding reference plant is capable of growing on. Advantageously, a plant treated according to a method of the invention can grow on a medium or soil containing at least about 50%, or more than about 75%, or more than about 100%, or more than about 200% salt than the medium or soil on which a corresponding reference plant can grow. In particular, such a treated plant can grow on medium or soil containing at least 40 mM, at least 100 mM, at least 200 mM, or at least 300 mM salt, including, for example, a water soluble inorganic salt such as sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, calcium sulfate, sodium chloride, magnesium chloride, calcium chloride, potassium chloride, or the like; salts of agricultural fertilizers, and salts associated with alkaline or acid soil conditions; particularly NaCl.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a plant that is less tolerant or less resistant to a stress condition as compared to a corresponding reference plant. As used herein, the term "less tolerant" or "less resistant," when used in reference to a stress condition of a plant, means that the particular plant, when exposed to a stress condition, shows an alteration in response to the condition as compared to a corresponding reference plant. In one embodiment, the alteration is response is at least 5%, in another at least 10% and in still another at least 25% when compared to the reference plant. As a consequence, such a plant, which generally is an undesirable plant species, is less likely to grow when exposed to a stress condition than an untreated plant.

The present invention also relates to a method of expressing a heterologous nucleotide sequence in a plant cell. Such a method can be performed, for example, by introducing into the plant cell a plant stress-regulated regulatory element operatively linked to the heterologous nucleotide sequence, whereby, upon exposure of the plant cell to stress condition, the heterologous nucleotide sequence is expressed in the plant cell. The heterologous nucleotide sequence can encode a selectable marker, or a polypeptide that confers a desirable trait upon the plant cell, for example, a polypeptide that improves the nutritional value, digestibility or ornamental value of the plant cell, or a plant comprising the plant cell. Accordingly, the invention provides a transgenic plant that, in response to a stress condition, can produce a heterologous polypeptide from a plant stress-regulated regulatory

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

64

element. Such transgenic plants can provide the advantage that, when grown in a cold environment for example, expression of the heterologous polypeptide from a plant cold-regulated regulatory element can result in increased nutritional value of the plant.

The present invention further relates to a method of modulating the activity of a biological pathway in a plant cell, wherein the pathway involves a stress-regulated polypeptide. As used herein, reference to a pathway that "involves" a stress-regulated polypeptide means that the polypeptide is required for normal function of the pathway. For example, plant stress-regulated polypeptides as disclosed herein include those acting as kinases or as transcription factors, which are well known to be involved in signal transduction pathways. As such, a method of the invention provides a means to modulate biological pathways involving plant stress-regulated polypeptides, for example, by altering the expression of the polypeptides in response to a stress condition. Thus, a method of the invention can be performed, for example, by introducing a polynucleotide portion of a plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequence into the plant cell, thereby modulating the activity of the biological pathway. A method of the invention can be performed with respect to a pathway involving any of the stress-regulated polypeptides as encoded by a polynucleotide of disclosed herein, including for example, a stress-regulated transcription factor, an enzyme, including a kinase, a channel protein, or the like.

The present invention also relates to a method of identifying a polynucleotide that modulates a stress response in a plant cell. Such a method can be performed, for example, by contacting an array of probes representative of a plant cell genome and nucleic acid molecules expressed in plant cell exposed to the stress; detecting a nucleic acid molecule that is expressed at a level different from a level of expression in the absence of the stress; introducing the nucleic acid molecule that is expressed differently into a plant cell; and detecting a modulated response of the plant cell containing the introduced nucleic acid molecule to a stress, thereby identifying a polynucleotide that modulates a stress response in a plant cell. The contacting is under conditions that allow for specific hybridization of a nucleic acid molecule with probe having sufficient complementarity, for example, under stringent or highly stringent, hybridization conditions.

As used herein, the term "array of probes representative of a plant cell genome" means an organized group of oligonucleotide probes that are linked to a solid support, for example, a microchip or a glass slide, wherein the probes can hybridize specifically and selectively to nucleic acid molecules expressed in a plant cell. Such an array is exemplified herein by a GeneChip® Arabidopsis Genome Array (Affymetrix; see Examples). In general, an

10

15

20

25

30

array of probes that is "representative" of a plant genome will identify at least about 30% of the expressed nucleic acid molecules in a plant cell, at least about 50% or 70%, at least about 80% or 90%, or will identify all of the expressed nucleic acid molecules. It should be recognized that the greater the representation, the more likely all nucleotide sequences of cluster of stress-regulated nucleotide sequences will be identified.

In addition, any polynucleotide of the present disclosure can be used for diagnostic purposes or to find related stress-responsive sequences in other species. Any polynucleotide provided herein may be attached in overlapping areas or at random locations on the solid support. Alternatively the polynucleotides of the invention may be attached in an ordered array wherein each polynucleotide is attached to a distinct region of the solid support that does not overlap with the attachment site of any other polynucleotide. In one instance, such an ordered array of polynucleotides is designed to be "addressable" where the distinct locations are recorded and can be accessed as part of an assay procedure. Addressable polynucleotide arrays typically include a plurality of different oligonucleotide probes that are coupled to a surface of a substrate in different known locations. The knowledge of the precise location of each polynucleotides location makes these "addressable" arrays particularly useful in hybridization assays. Any addressable array technology known in the art can be employed with the polynucleotides of the invention. One particular embodiment of these polynucleotide arrays is known as the GenechipsTM, and has been generally described in US Patent 5.143.854 and PCT publications WO 90/15070 and 92/10092. These arrays may generally be produced using mechanical synthesis methods or light directed synthesis methods that incorporate a combination of photolithographic methods and solid phase oligonucleotide synthesis. The immobilization of arrays of oligonucleotides on solid supports has been rendered possible by the development of a technology generally identified as "Very Large Scale Immobilized Polymer Synthesis" (VLSIPS™) in which, typically, probes are immobilized in a high density array on a solid surface of a chip. Examples of VLSIPSTM technologies are provided in US Patents 5,143,854 and 5,412,087 and in PCT Publications WO 90/15070, WO 92/10092 and WO 95/11995, which describe methods for forming oligonucleotide arrays through techniques such as light-directed synthesis techniques. Further presentation strategies aimed at providing arrays of nucleotides immobilized on solid supports were developed to order and display the oligonucleotide arrays on the chips in an attempt to maximize hybridization patterns and sequence information as disclosed in PCT Publications WO 94/12305, WO 94/11530, WO 97/29212 and WO 97/31256.

10

15

20

25

30

66

purpose, probes are specifically designed to have a nucleotide sequence allowing their hybridization to the genes that carry known mutations (either by deletion, insertion or substitution of one or several nucleotides). By "known mutations" it is meant, mutations of a

polynucleotide including any of those disclosed herein, that have been identified using techniques known in the art.

Another technique that is used to detect mutations in a polynucleotide including any stress-responsive sequence disclosed herein is the use of a high-density DNA array, where single base mutations are encompassed by this technique. Each oligonucleotide probe constituting a unit element of the high density DNA array is designed to match a specific subsequence of the genomic DNA or cDNA of interest. Thus, an array containing oligonucleotides complementary to subsequences of the target gene sequence is used to determine the identity of the target sequence with the "wild-type" nucleotide sequence, measure its amount, and detect differences between the target sequence and the reference wild-type nucleotide sequence. One such design termed a "4L tiled array", is implemented using a set of four probes (A, C, G, T), for example 15-nucleotide oligomers. In each set of four probes, the perfect complement will hybridize more strongly than mismatched probes. Consequently, a nucleotide target of length L is scanned for mutations with a tiled array containing 4L probes; the whole probe set containing all the possible mutations in the known wild reference sequence. The hybridization signals of the 15-mer probe set tiled array are perturbed by a single base change in the target sequence. As a consequence, there is a characteristic loss of signal or a "footprint" for the probes flanking a mutation position. This technique was described by Chee et al. (Science 274:610, 1996).

Polynucleotides identified herein include those nucleotide sequences that are induced or repressed in response to a combination of stress conditions, but not to any of the stress conditions alone; and polynucleotides that are induced or repressed in response to a selected stress condition, but not to other stress conditions. Furthermore, polynucleotides whose response to a stress condition is temporally regulated are also included, such as polynucleotides that are induced early, late or continuously in a stress response. In addition, the polynucleotides are represented by a variety of cellular proteins, including transcription factors, enzymes such as kinases, channel proteins, and the like.

The present invention additionally relates to a method of identifying a stress condition to which a plant cell was exposed. Such a method can be performed, for example, by

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US02/19668

67

contacting nucleic acid molecules expressed in the plant cell with an array of probes representative of the plant cell genome; and detecting a profile of expressed nucleic acid molecules characteristic of a stress response, thereby identifying the stress condition to which the plant cell was exposed. The contacting generally is under conditions that allow for specific hybridization of a nucleic acid molecule with probes having sufficient complementarity, for example, under stringent or highly stringent hybridization conditions. The profile can be characteristic of exposure to a single stress condition, for example, an abnormal level of cold, osmotic pressure, or salinity, or can be characteristic of exposure to more than one stress condition, for example, cold, increased osmotic pressure and increased salinity.

The polynucleotides for which expression is determined and so the probes used may be varied depending on the particular plant and/or stress involved. In one embodiment, the plant is a cereal and expression is determined for at least one polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of those sequences disclosed herein. In another embodiment, the plant is a rice plant. It will be apparent to those of skill in the art, that though the use of various technologies, for example microarrays, it is possible and in many cases desirable to determine the expression of multiple stress-regulated polynucleotides at once. Thus, the preceding various embodiments include the identification of a stress condition to which a plant was exposed in which expression data is obtained on at least 10, at least 25, at least 50, at least 100, at least 250, at least 500, or at least 750 of the various groups of polynucleotide sequences described above.

In one embodiment, the expression profile is produced by isolating RNA, for example mRNA from the test plant. Methods for the isolation of RNA from plants are well known in the art and can be found in standard reference texts such as those cited herein. In one embodiment, the RNA is transformed into cDNA by the use of reverse transcriptase using protocols that are well known to those skilled in the art of molecular biology. The RNA or cDNA is then hybridized to probes to the stress-regulated polynucleotides described herein under stringent, high stringency, or very high stringency conditions and hybridization detected. It is envisioned that multiple probes will be used for each polynucleotide expressed and that expression of multiple polynucleotides will be determined as detailed above.

The method can be used to determine exposure to any stress to which results in altered expression of the described polynucleotide sequences. In one embodiment the stress is a single or combination abiotic stress such as cold stress, saline stress, osmotic stress or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the expression profile from the test plant is

10

15

20

25

30

also compared to a control plant of the same species, for example an isogenic plant, that has not been exposed to a stress.

In one embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid samples from the plant cells to be collected can be contacted with an array, then the profile can be compared with known profiles prepared from nucleic acid samples of plants exposed to known stresses. By creating a panel of such profiles, representative of various stress conditions, an unknown stress condition to which a plant was exposed can be identified simply by comparing the unknown profile with the known profiles and determining which known profile that matches the unknown profile. In one embodiment, the comparison is automated. Such a method can be useful, for example, to identify a cause of damage to a crop, where the condition causing the stress is not known or gradually increases over time. For example, accumulation in soils over time of salts from irrigation water can result in gradually decreasing crop yields. Because the accumulation is gradual, the cause of the decreased yield may not be readily apparent. Using the present methods, it is possible to evaluate the stress to which the plants are exposed, thus revealing the cause of the decreased yields.

The present invention, therefore includes a computer readable medium containing executable instructions form receiving expression data for sequences substantially similar to any of those disclosed herein and comparing expression data from a test plant to a reference plant that has been exposed to an abiotic stress. Also provided is a computer-readable medium containing sequence data for sequences substantially similar to any of the sequences described herein, or the complements thereof, and a module for comparing such sequences to other nucleic acid sequences.

Also provided are plants and plant cells comprising plant stress-regulatory elements of the present invention operably linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a detectable signal. Such plants can be used as diagnostic or "sentinel plants" to provide early warning that nearby plants are being stressed so that appropriate actions can be taken. In one embodiment, the signal is one that alters the appearance of the plant. For example, an osmotic stress regulatory element of the present invention can be operably linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a fluorescent protein such as green fluorescent protein, a yellow fluorescent protein, a cyan fluorescent protein, or a red fluorescent protein. When subjected to osmotic stress, the expression of the green fluorescent protein in the sentinel plant provides a visible signal so that appropriate actions can be taken to remove or alleviate the stress. The use of fluorescent proteins in plants is known in the art and can be found, for example, in Leffel et al., Biotechniques 23:912, 1997.

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

69

The invention further relates to a method of identifying an agent that modulates the activity of a stress-regulated regulatory element of a plant. As used herein, the term "modulate the activity," when used in reference to a plant stress-regulated regulatory element, means that expression of nucleotide sequence from the regulatory element is increased or decreased. In particular, expression can be increased or decreased with respect to the basal activity of the promoter, i.e., the level of expression, if any, in the absence of a stress condition that normally induces expression from the regulatory element; or can be increased or decreased with respect to the level of expression in the presence of the inducing stress condition. As such, an agent can act as a mimic of a stress condition, or can act to modulate the response to a stress condition.

Such a method can be performed, for example, by contacting the regulatory element with an agent suspected of having the ability to modulate the activity of the regulatory element, and detecting a change in the activity of the regulatory element. In one embodiment, the regulatory element can be operatively linked to a heterologous polynucleotide encoding a reporter molecule, and an agent that modulates the activity of the stress-regulated regulatory element can be identified by detecting a change in expression of the reporter molecule due to contacting the regulatory element with the agent. Such a method can be performed *in vitro* in a plant cell-free system, or in a plant cell in culture or in a plant *in situ*.

A method of the invention also can be performed by contacting the agent with a genetically modified cell or a transgenic plant containing an introduced plant stress-regulated regulatory element, and an agent that modulates the activity of the regulatory element is identified by detecting a phenotypic change in the modified cell or transgenic plant.

A method of the invention can be performed in the presence or absence of the stress condition to which the particularly regulatory element is responsive. As such, the method can identify an agent that modulates the activity of plant stress-regulated promoter in response to the stress, for example, an agent that can enhance the stress response or can reduce the stress response. In particular, a method of the invention can identify an agent that selectively activates the stress-regulated regulatory elements of a cluster of plant stress-regulated nucleotide sequences, but does not affect the activity of other stress-regulated regulatory olynucleotides. As such, the method provides a means to identify an agent that acts as a stress mimic. Such agents can be particularly useful to prepare a plant to an expected stress condition. For example, a agent that acts as a cold mimic can be applied to a field of plants prior to the arrival of an expected cold front. Thus, the cold stress response

WO 03/008540

5

10

15

20

25

30

can be induced prior to the actual cold weather, thereby providing the plants with the protection of the stress response, without the plants suffering from any initial damage due to the cold. Similarly, an osmotic pressure mimic can be applied to a crop of plants prior a field being flooded by a rising river.

70

PCT/US02/19668

In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method for marker-assisted selection. Marker-assisted selection is a well-known method in the art and involves the selection of plant having desirable phenotypes based on the presence of particular nucleotide sequences known as markers. The use of makers allows plants to be selected early in development, often before the phenotype would normally manifest itself. Because it allows for early selection, marker-assisted selection decreases the amount of time need for selection and thus allows more rapid genetic progress. Briefly, marker-assisted selection involves obtaining nucleic acid from a plant to be selected. The nucleic acid obtained is then probed with probes that selectively hybridize under stringent or highly stringent, conditions to a nucleotide sequence or sequences associated with the desired phenotype. In one embodiment, the probes hybridize to any of the stress-responsive nucleotide sequences or regulatory elements disclosed herein. The presence of any hybridization products formed is detected and plants are then selected on the presence or absence of the hybridization products.

The isolated polynucleotides of the invention can be used to create various types of genetic and physical maps of the genome of rice or other plants. Such maps are used to devise positional cloning strategies for isolating novel genes from the mapped crop species. The sequences of the present invention are also useful for chromosome mapping, chromosome identification, tagging genes of known and useful function, tagging genes to which a function has not yet been assigned, and including the uses set forth in U.S. Patent No. 5,817,479.

In addition, because the genomes of closely related species are largely syntenic (that is, they display the same ordering of genes within the genome), these maps can be used to isolate novel alleles from wild relatives of crop species by positional cloning strategies. This shared synteny is very powerful for using genetic maps from one species to map genes in another. For example, a gene mapped in rice provides information for the gene location in maize and wheat.

In one embodiment, the stress responsive sequences of the present invention are located in and can be used to identify Quantitative Trait Loci (QTLs) for a variety of uses, including marker-assisted breeding. Many important crop traits are quantitative traits and

15

20

25

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

result from the combined interactions of several genes. These genes reside at different loci in the genome, often on different chromosomes, and generally exhibit multiple alleles at each locus. Developing markers, tools, and methods to identify and isolate the QTLs involved in a trait, enables marker-assisted breeding to enhance desirable traits or suppress undesirable traits. The sequences of the invention can be used to identify QTLs and isolate alleles as described by Li et al. in a study of QTLs involved in resistance to a pathogen of rice. (Li et al., Mol Gen Genet, 261:58, 1999).

In particular SEQ ID Nos. listed in Table 1 have been mapped to a drought resistance OTL located on chromosome 8 of rice (Zhang et al., Thero. Appl. Genet., 103:19-29, 2000). This OTL is syntenic with drought resistance OTLs located on wheat chromosome 7S and barley chromosome 1. In addition to supporting the role of these sequences in drought resistance, these data show that support a role for these sequences in drought resistance for a variety of cereals. Likewise, additional SEQ ID Nos. listed in Table 1 are located in the drought resistance QTL on chromosome 3 of rice (Zhang et al., Thero. Appl. Genet., 103:19-29, 2000). This QTL is syntenic with a drought resistance QTL located on maize choromosome 1 again, supporting the role of the polynucletotides in drought resistance in a variety of species.

In addition to isolating QTL alleles in rice, other cereals, and other monocot and dicot crop species, the sequences of the invention can also be used to isolate alleles from the corresponding QTL(s) of wild relatives. Transgenic plants having various combinations of QTL alleles can then be created and the effects of the combinations measured. Once an ideal allele combination has been identified, crop improvement can be accomplished either through biotechnological means or by directed conventional breeding programs. (Flowers et al., <u>J</u> Exp Bot, 51:99, 2000; Tanksley and McCouch, <u>Science</u>, 277:1063, 1997).

Polynucleotides derived from sequences of the present invention are useful to detect the presence in a test sample of at least one copy of a nucleotide sequence containing the same or substantially the same sequence, or a fragment, complement, or variant thereof. The sequence of the probes and/or primers of the instant invention need not be identical to those provided in the Sequence Listing or the complements thereof. Some variation in probe or primer sequence and/or length can allow additional family members to be detected, as well as orthologous genes and more taxonomically distant related sequences. Similarly probes and/or primers of the invention can include additional nucleotides that serve as a label for detecting duplexes, for isolation of duplexed polynucleotides, or for cloning purposes.

Probes and primers of the invention include isolated, purified, or recombinant polynucleotides containing a contiguous span of between at least 12 to at least 1000 nucleotides of any of sequences disclosed herein or the complements thereof, with each individual number of nucleotides within this range also being part of the invention.

5 Examples are isolated, purified, or recombinant polynucleotides containing a contiguous span of at least 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 750, or 1000 nucleotides of any of the sequences disclosed herein or the complements thereof. The appropriate length for primers and probes will vary depending on the application. For use as PCR primers, probes are 12-40 nucleotides, typically 18-30 nucleotides long. For use in Southern hybridizations, probes as long as several kilobases can be used. The appropriate length for primers and probes under a particular set of assay conditions may be empirically determined by one of skill in the art.

The primers and probes can be prepared by any suitable method, including, for example, cloning and restriction of appropriate sequences and direct chemical synthesis by a method such as the phosphodiester method of Narang et al. (Meth Enzymol, 68: 90, 1979), the diethylphosphoramidite method, the triester method of Matteucci et al. (J Am Chem Soc, 103: 3185, 1981), or according to Urdea et al. (Proc Natl Acad Sci. USA, 80: 7461, 1981), the solid support method described in EP 0 707 592, or using commercially available automated oligonucleotide synthesizers.

15

20

25

30

Detection probes are generally nucleotide sequences or uncharged nucleotide analogs such as, for example peptide nucleotides which are disclosed in International Patent Application WO 92/20702, morpholino analogs which are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,185,444, 5,034,506 and 5,142,047. The probe may have to be rendered "non-extendable" such that additional dNTPs cannot be added to the probe. Analogs are usually non-extendable, and nucleotide probes can be rendered non-extendable by modifying the 3' end of the probe such that the hydroxyl group is no longer capable of participating in elongation. For example, the 3' end of the probe can be functionalized with the capture or detection label to thereby consume or otherwise block the hydroxyl group. Alternatively, the 3' hydroxyl group simply can be cleaved, replaced or modified so as to render the probe non-extendable.

Any of the polynucleotides of the present invention can be labeled, if desired, by incorporating a label detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, or chemical means. For example, useful labels include radioactive substances (³²P, ³⁵S, ³H, ¹²⁵I), fluorescent dyes (5-bromodesoxyuridine, fluorescein,

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

acetylaminofluorene, digoxigenin) or biotin. In one embodiment, polynucleotides are labeled at their 3' and 5' ends. Examples of non-radioactive labeling of nucleotide fragments are described in the French patent No. FR-7810975 and by Urdea et al. (Nuc Acids Res., 16:4937, 1988). In addition, the probes according to the present invention may have structural characteristics such that they allow the signal amplification, such structural characteristics being, for example, branched DNA probes as described in EP 0 225 807.

A label can also be used to capture the primer so as to facilitate the immobilization of either the primer or a primer extension product, such as amplified DNA, on a solid support. A capture label is attached to the primers or probes and can be a specific binding member that forms a binding pair with the solid's phase reagent's specific binding member, for example biotin and streptavidin. Therefore depending upon the type of label carried by a polynucleotide or a probe, it may be employed to capture or to detect the target DNA. Further, it will be understood that the polynucleotides, primers or probes provided herein, may, themselves, serve as the capture label. For example, in the case where a solid phase reagent's binding member is a nucleotide sequence, it may be selected such that it binds a complementary portion of a primer or probe to thereby immobilize the primer or probe to the solid phase. In cases where a polynucleotide probe itself serves as the binding member, those skilled in the art will recognize that the probe will contain a sequence or "tail" that is not complementary to the target. In the case where a polynucleotide primer itself serves as the capture label, at least a portion of the primer will be free to hybridize with a nucleotide on a solid phase. DNA labeling techniques are well known in the art.

Any of the polynucleotides, primers and probes of the present invention can be conveniently immobilized on a solid support. Solid supports are known to those skilled in the art and include the walls of wells of a reaction tray, test tubes, polystyrene beads, magnetic beads, nitrocellulose strips, membranes, microparticles such as latex particles, sheep (or other animal) red blood cells, duracytes and others. The solid support is not critical and can be selected by one skilled in the art. Thus, latex particles, microparticles, magnetic or non-magnetic beads, membranes, plastic tubes, walls of microtiter wells, glass or silicon chips, sheep (or other suitable animal's) red blood cells and duracytes are all suitable examples. Suitable methods for immobilizing nucleotides on solid phases include ionic, hydrophobic, covalent interactions and the like. A solid support, as used herein, refers to any material that is insoluble, or can be made insoluble by a subsequent reaction. The solid support can be chosen for its intrinsic ability to attract and immobilize the capture reagent. Alternatively, the solid phase can retain an additional receptor that has the ability to attract

10

15

20

25

30

and immobilize the capture reagent. The additional receptor can include a charged substance that is oppositely charged with respect to the capture reagent itself or to a charged substance conjugated to the capture reagent. As yet another alternative, the receptor molecule can be any specific binding member which is immobilized upon (attached to) the solid support and which has the ability to immobilize the capture reagent through a specific binding reaction. The receptor molecule enables the indirect binding of the capture reagent to a solid support material before the performance of the assay or during the performance of the assay. The solid phase thus can be a plastic, derivatized plastic, magnetic or non-magnetic metal, glass or silicon surface of a test tube, microtiter well, sheet, bead, microparticle, chip, sheep (or other suitable animal's) red blood cells, duracytes and other configurations known to those of ordinary skill in the art. The polynucleotides of the invention can be attached to or immobilized on a solid support individually or in groups of at least 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, or 25 distinct polynucleotides of the invention to a single solid support. In addition, polynucleotides other than those of the invention may be attached to the same solid support as one or more polynucleotides of the invention.

Probes and primers of the invention can be used to identify and/or isolate polynucleotides related to the stress responsive sequences provided in the Sequence Listing, or allelic variants of the stress responsive sequences. Generally, related polynucleotides have similar sequences or encode polypeptides with similar biological activity, but are found at other loci within an organism, or are found in other organisms. Identification and isolation of related sequences can provide important tools for functional genomics, to study the evolution of genomes, and to predict gene and protein function, interaction, and regulation. Related sequences including paralogs and orthologs are particularly important in identifying Clusters of Orthologous Groups (COGs) of proteins, which aids protein function prediction and the functional and phylogenetic annotation of newly sequenced genomes.

Hybridization of the stress-responsive sequences of the invention to nucleotides obtained from other organisms can be used to identify and isolate paralogous sequences, or paralogs, which are additional members of gene families. The terms "paralogous sequence" and "paralog" as used herein encompass both full-length genes and regions and fragments thereof. Paralogs may be located in the same or a different region of the genome in which the sequence used as a probe is located. Paralogs generally have a high sequence identity with the probe sequence or the gene from which the probe was prepared; however, paralogs may have overall sequence identity with a probe sequence as low as 20 to 30% and still be recognizable as members of the same gene family with similar functions, as reported by

Takata et al. for RAD51B paralogs (Mol Cell Biol, 20:6476, 2000). When overall sequence identity is not high, the sequence similarity among paralogs of a gene family is often concentrated into one or a few portions of the sequence, notably in a portion encoding a protein or RNA that has an enzymatic or structural function. The degree of identity in the amino acid sequence of the domain that defines the gene family can be as low as 20%, but is often at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 80 to 95%, or at least 85 to 99%. Paralogs may differ in their expression profiles, indicating that they may act at different time, a different place, or at a different developmental stage, even when their function appears to be similar. Differences in function among paralogs may suggest that paralogs encode polypeptides that are "remodeled" during plant evolution, for example to create new forms of oxidized carotenoids in tomato as described by Bouvier et al. (Eur J Biochem, 267:6346, 2000).

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, paralogs may be isolated by hybridizing a stress-resonsive sequence probe to a Southern blot containing the appropriate genomic DNA or cDNA of the organism. To search for paralogs within a species, low stringency hybridization is usually performed, but will depend on size, distribution and degree of sequence divergence of domains that define the gene family. Given the resulting hybridization data, one or ordinary skill in the art could distinguish and isolate the correct DNA fragments by size, restriction sites and stated hybridization conditions from a gel or from a library. Alternately, paralogs may be isolated by large-scale sequencing followed by BLAST analysis of sequences to identify putative paralogs, as described by Ospina-Giraldo et al., (Fungal Genet Biol, 29:81, 2000). In another embodiment, paralogs may be isolated using reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) using primers to conserved regions of sequence. Paralogs may be cloned using standard techniques to screen libraries using at least one stress-responsive sequence as a probe.

The stress-responsive sequences disclosed herein can also be used to determine orthologous sequences. An orthologous sequence, or orthologous gene, or ortholog, has a high degree of sequence similarity to a known sequence or gene of interest, with the similarity often occurring along the entire length of the coding portion of the gene. The terms "orthologous sequence" and "ortholog" as used herein encompass both full-length genes and functional regions and fragments thereof. An ortholog often encodes a gene product that performs a similar function in the organism. Functions for orthologous genes are expected to be the same as or very similar to that of the gene from which the probe was prepared. The degree of identity is a function of evolutionary separation and, in closely related species, the degree of sequence identity can be 98 to 100%. Orthologous sequences sometimes have

significantly lower levels of sequence identity, for example as described by Weise et al. (Plant Cell, 12:1345, 2000) where orthologs of sucrose transporters from Arabidopsis, tomato, and potato had 47% similarity to the previously characterized sucrose transporter. The amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by an orthologous gene can be less than 50% identical, but tends to be at least 50%, or at least 70% or at least 80% identical, or at least 90%, or at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of the reference protein.

5

10

15

20

25

30

To find orthologs, probes are hybridized to nucleotides from a species of interest under low stringency conditions and blots are then washed under conditions of increasing stringency. It is preferable that the wash stringency be such that sequences that are 85 to 100% identical will hybridize. More preferably, sequences 90 to 100% identical will hybridize and most preferably only sequences greater than 95% identical will hybridize. The low stringency condition is preferably one where sequences containing as much as 40-45% mismatches will be able to hybridize. This condition is established by T_m - 40°C to T_m - 48°C. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that, due to degeneracy in the genetic code, amino acid sequences that are identical can be encoded by DNA sequences as little as 67% identical. Thus, it is preferable to make an overlapping series of shorter probes, on the order of 24 to 45 nucleotides, and individually hybridize them to the same arrayed library to avoid the problem of degeneracy introducing large numbers of mismatches.

In one embodiment, orthologous sequences, or orthologs, may be isolated by hybridizing an stress-responsive sequence probe to a Southern blot containing the appropriate genomic DNA or cDNA of a different organism, for example, another cereal. Alternately, orthologs may be isolated by large-scale sequencing followed by BLAST analysis of sequences to identify putative orthologous sequences and full-length orthologs. In another embodiment, orthologs may be isolated using reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) using primers to conserved regions of sequence in a stress responsive sequence. Orthologous sequences may be cloned using standard techniques to screen libraries using at least one stress-responsive sequence as a probe.

As evolutionary divergence increases, genome sequences also tend to diverge. Thus, one of skill will recognize that searches for orthologous genes between more divergent species will require the use of lower stringency conditions compared to searches between closely related species. Also, degeneracy is more of a problem for searches in the genome of a species more distant evolutionarily from the species that is the source of the stress-responsive probe sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

Identification of the relationship of nucleotide or amino acid sequences among plant species can be done by comparison of the subject nucleotide or amino acid sequence with the sequences of the present application presented in the Sequence Listing.

PCT/US02/19668

Sequences disclosed herein can also be used to isolate corresponding DNA by Southern blotting. Probes for Southern blotting to distinguish individual restriction fragments can range in size from 15 to 20 nucleotides to several thousand nucleotides. Typically, the probe is 100 to 1000 nucleotides long for identifying members of a gene family when it is found that repetitive sequences would complicate the hybridization. For identifying an entire corresponding gene in another species, the probe is more often the length of the gene, typically 2000 to 10,000 nucleotides, but probes 50-1,000 nucleotides long might be used. Some genes, however, might require probes up to 15,000 nucleotides long or overlapping probes constituting the full-length sequence to span their lengths.

In one embodiment, the probe derived from sequences of the present invention is homogeneous, having a single sequence. In another embodiment, a probe designed to represent or identify members of a gene family having diverse sequences can be generated using PCR to amplify genomic DNA or RNA templates using primers derived from stress-responsive sequences that include sequences that define the gene family.

For identifying corresponding genes in another species, the probe for Southern blotting most preferably would be the genomic copy of the probe gene. This allows all elements of the gene to be identified in the other species. The next most preferable probe is a cDNA spanning the entire coding sequence which allows the entire mRNA-coding portion of the gene to be identified; in this case it is possible that some introns in the gene might be missed. Probes for Southern blotting can easily be generated from stress-responsive sequences by making primers having the sequence at the ends of the sequence and using rice (Oryza sativa) genomic DNA as a template. In instances where the sequence includes sequence conserved among species, primers including the conserved sequence can be used for PCR with genomic DNA from a species of interest to obtain a probe. Similarly, if the sequence includes a domain of interest, that portion of the sequence can be used to make primers and, with appropriate template DNA, used to make a probe to identify genes containing the domain. Alternatively, the PCR products can be resolved, for example by gel electrophoresis, and cloned and/or sequenced. In this manner, the variants of the domain among members of a gene family, both within and across species, can be examined.

The sequences of the invention can be used for library screening to isolate the corresponding DNA from the same organism or other organisms. Either cDNA or genomic

10

15

20

25

30

DNA can be isolated. Libraries of genomic DNA, or lambda, cosmid, BAC or YAC, or other large insert genomic library from the plant of interest can be constructed using standard molecular biology techniques as described in detail by Sambrook et al., (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989) and by Ausubel et al. (Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing, 1992) with updates).

PCT/US02/19668

To screen a phage library, recombinant lambda clones are plated out on appropriate bacterial medium using an appropriate E. coli host strain. The resulting plaques are lifted from the plates using nylon or nitrocellulose filters. The plaque lifts are processed through denaturation, neutralization, and washing treatments following the standard protocols outlined by Ausubel et al. (1992 supra). The plaque lifts are hybridized to either radioactively labeled or non-radioactively labeled stress responsive DNA at room temperature for about 16 hours, usually in the presence of 50% formamide and 5X SSC (sodium chloride and sodium citrate) buffer and blocking reagents. The plaque lifts are then washed at 42°C with 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and at a particular concentration of SSC. The SSC concentration used is dependent upon the stringency at which hybridization occurred in the initial Southern blot analysis performed. For example, if a fragment hybridized under medium stringency such as T_m - 20°C, then this condition is maintained or adjusted to a less stringent condition such as T_m - 30°C, to wash the plaque lifts. Positive clones showing hybridization to the probe are detected by exposure to X-ray films or chromogen formation or any other suitable detection method, and subsequently isolated for purification using the same general protocol outlined above. Once the clone is purified, restriction analysis can be conducted to narrow the region corresponding to the gene of interest. Restriction analysis and succeeding subcloning steps can be done using procedures described by, for example, Sambrook et al. (1989, supra).

To screen a YAC library, the procedures outlined for the lambda library are essentially similar except the YAC clones are harbored in bacterial colonies. The YAC clones are plated out at reasonable density on nitrocellulose or nylon filters supported by appropriate bacterial medium in petri plates. Following the growth of the bacterial clones, the filters are processed through the denaturation, neutralization, and washing steps following the procedures of Ausubel et al. (1992, *supra*). The same hybridization procedures for lambda library screening are followed.

To isolate cDNA, similar procedures using appropriately modified vectors are employed. For instance, the library can be constructed in a lambda vector appropriate for cloning cDNA such as λ gt11. Alternatively, the cDNA library can be made in a plasmid

10

15

20

25

30

vector. cDNA for cloning can be prepared by any of the methods known in the art, but is preferably prepared as described above. Preferably, a cDNA library will include a high proportion of full-length clones.

Identification and isolation of alleles and paralogs within a species, and orthologs from other species, is particularly desirable because of their potential use as a tool for crop improvement especially for quantitative traits such as resistance to abiotic stress. By identifying and isolating numerous alleles for each locus from a single species or from different species, transgenic plants having various combinations of alleles can be created and the effects of the combinations measured. Once a more favorable ideal allele combination has been identified, crop improvement can be accomplished either through biotechnological means or by traditional (conventional) breeding programs. (Tanksley et al., Science 277:1063, 1997). In a similar manner, substitution of at least one paralogous or orthologous sequence in at least one locus will introduce diversity at each substituted locus, and the substituted sequences will contribute to a trait that is influenced by combined interactions of the products of several genes residing at different loci in the genome. When favorable combinations of substituted sequences and endogenous sequences at loci whose products interact are identified, crop improvement can be accomplished through further biotechnological manipulation or by traditional breeding programs, including sexual crossing and also apomixis.

The results from hybridization of the sequences of the invention to Southern blots containing DNA from another species can be used to generate restriction fragment maps for the corresponding genomic regions. These maps provide additional information about the relative positions of restriction sites within fragments, further distinguishing mapped DNA from the remainder of the genome. Physical maps can be made by digesting genomic DNA with different combinations of restriction enzymes.

Sequence analysis and mapping of related sequences (paralogs and orthologs) can be used in phylogenetic analyses of the evolution of the sequences in question, including the determination of gene duplication and rearrangements. In addition, expression studies of related sequences can be used to further understand the evolutionary history and function of the paralogs and orthologs, and to suggest future uses for the sequences.

Isolated polynucleotides within the scope of the invention also include allelic variants of the specific sequences presented in the sequence listing. An "allelic variant" is a sequence that is a variant from that of the stress-responsive sequence, but represents the same chromosomal locus in the organism. Allelic variants can arise by normal genetic variation in

a population. Allelic variants can also be produced by genetic engineering methods, for example by the method of chimeraplasty using chimeric oligonucleotides to introduce a single nucleotide base substitution in a target sequence, as described by Beetham et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:8774, 1999) and Zhu et al., (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 96:8768, 1999). An allelic variant can be one that is found naturally occurring in a plant, including a cultivar or ecotype. An allele can give rise to detectably distinct phenotypic and expression profiles. An allelic variant may or may not give rise to a phenotypic change, and may or may not be expressed. An expressed allele can result in a detectable change in the phenotype of the trait represented by the locus. Allelic variations can occur in any portion of the gene sequence, including regulatory regions as well as structural regions. The stress responsive sequences of the present invention are useful to detect and/or isolate allelic variants, and may be used to introduce an allelic variant at a locus. Thus, present sequences can be used to manipulate the allelic diversity of a plant or a population.

5

10

15

20

25

30

With respect to nucleotide sequences, degeneracy of the genetic code provides the possibility to substitute at least one base of the base sequence of a gene with a different base without causing the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide produced from the gene to be changed. Hence, the sequences of the present invention may also have any base sequence that has been changed from a sequence as provided in the Sequence Listing by substitution in accordance with degeneracy of genetic code. References describing codon usage include: Carels et al., J Mol Evol 46:45, 1998 and Fennoy et al., Nucl Acids Res, 21:5294, 1993.

One embodiment of the invention comprises stress-responsive polypeptides containing a universal stress protein A (USPA) domain and polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides. The gene encoding proteins containing the USPA domain was originally found in E. coli (Nystrom and Neidhardt, Mol. Microbiol., 6:3187-3198, 1992). The uspA gene is unique in its almost universal responsiveness to diverse stresses. Rice stress responsive polypeptides containing a USPA domain are listed in Table 1.

Examples

The following examples are intended to provide illustrations of the application of the present invention. The following examples are not intended to completely define or otherwise limit the scope of the invention.

Example 1: Isolation and sequencing of DNA fragments

5

10

15

20

25

30

1.1 Isolation and sequencing of genomic DNA fragments

Genomic DNA was isolated from nuclei of Oryza sativa L. ssp japonica cv Nipponbare and then sheared to produce fragments of approximately 500 bp. Using a method derived from the method of Mao et al. (Genome Res 10:982 (2000)), seeds were germinated on cheese cloth immersed in water and grown for 4-6 weeks under greenhouse conditions. After plants reached a height of approximately 5-8 inches, the upper parts of the green leaves were harvested and wrapped in aluminum foil at 4°C overnight. Leaf material was then stored at -80°C or directly used for extraction of nuclei. Intact nuclei were isolated by homogenization (in a blender for fresh material or by grinding with mortar and pestle for frozen material) in a buffer containing 10 mM Trizma base, 80 mM KCl, 10 mM EDTA, 1 mM spermidine, 1 mM spermine, 0.5 M sucrose, 0.5% Triton-X-100, 0.15% βmercaptoethanol pH 9.5. The homogenate was filtered and nuclei recovered by gentle centrifugation using a fixed-angle rotor at 1,800 g at 4°C for 20 minutes. The pellet recovered after centrifugation was gently resuspended with the assistance of a small paint brush soaked in ice cold wash buffer and wash buffer added. Particulate matter remaining in the suspension was removed by filtering the resuspended nuclei into a 50 ml centrifuge tube through two layers of miracloth by gravity and centrifuging the filtrate at 57 g (500 rpm), 4 C for 2 minutes to remove intact cells and tissue residues. The supernatant fluid was transferred into a fresh centrifuge tube and nuclei were pelleted by centrifugation at 1.800 g. 4 C for 15 minutes in a swinging bucket centrifuge.

DNA was isolated from the nuclear preparation by phenol/chloroform extraction, as in Sambrook *et al* (supra). Isolated total genomic DNA was physically sheared (Hydroshear) to generate for generating random DNA fragments, and fragments of approximately 500 bp were recovered. DNA was eluted and the ends filled in using T₄ DNA polymerase, Klenow fragments, and dNTPs. Double-stranded DNA was linkered and cloned into a proprietary medium-copy vector derived from pSC101.

Vector inserts were amplified by PCR and sequenced using the MegaBACE sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Amersham). The amplification reaction was diluted before use and was not purified using an exonuclease/alkaline phosphatase procedure. Sequencing reactions were performed using DYEnamic ET Terminator Kit. The reactions contained approximately 50 ng of amplicon, DYEnamic ET Terminator premix, and 5 pmol of -40 M13 forward primer. The sequencing reaction is amplified for 30 cycles, and reaction products are concentrated and purified using ethanol precipitation. The sample was

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

82

electrokinetically injected into the capillary at 3 kV for 45 sec and separated via electrophoresis at 9 kV for 120 min.

1.2 Isolation and sequencing of cDNA fragments

5

10

15

20

25

30

Construction of rice cDNA library. Total RNA was purified from rice plant tissue using standard total RNA purification methods. PolyA+ RNA was isolated from the total RNA using the Qiagen Oligotex mRNA purification system (Qiagen, Valencia, CA), and cDNA was generated using cDNA synthesis reagents from Life Technologies (Rockville, MD). First strand cDNA synthesis was catalyzed by reverse transcriptase using oligo dT primers with a NotI restriction site. Second strand synthesis was catalyzed by DNA polymerase. An oligonucleotide linker with a SalI restriction endonuclease site was attached to the 5' end of the cDNAs using DNA ligase. The cDNAs were digested with NotI and SalI restriction endonucleases and inserted into an E. coli-replicating plasmid harboring a selectable marker. E. coli was transfected with the recombinant plasmids and grown on selectable media. E. coli colonies were individually picked off the selectable media and placed into storage plates.

Sequencing the rice cDNA library, The DNA sequence of the cDNA cloned into the plasmid purified from an E. coli colony was determined using standard dideoxy sequencing methods. Oligonucleotide primers respectively corresponding to plasmid DNA regions upstream of the 5' end of the cDNA insert (Forward reaction) and downstream of the 3' end of the cDNA insert (Reverse reaction) were used in the dideoxy sequencing reactions. If the DNA sequence determined as a result of the Forward and Reverse reactions from the cDNA overlapped, the two sequences could be merged into a contig using computerized analysis software (Consed, University of Washington, Seattle), to assemble a full-length sequence of the cDNA. In cases where DNA sequence from the Forward and Reverse reactions from a single clone did not overlap sufficiently to be assembled into a contig, such that there was a region of unsequenced DNA to bridge the DNA from the Forward and Reverse reaction in order to form a contig, the DNA sequence of the separating region was determined using one of two dideoxy sequencing methods. In a "primer walking" approach, a primer specifically corresponding to the 3' end of the DNA sequence determined from the Forward reaction was used in a second dedeoxy sequencing reaction. The primer walking procedure was repeated until the DNA sequence that separated the original Forward and Reverse was resolved and a contig could be assembled. Alternatively, the clone harboring the cDNA was subjected to transposon in vitro insertion dideoxysequencing (Epicentre, Madison, WI). In this procedure, WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

83

the insertion process was random and the result was multiple DNA sequence coverage over the targeted cDNA, where the sequences thus obtained were assembled into a contig.

Example 2: GeneChip® Standard Protocol

The standard protocol for using the GeneChip® to quantitatively measure plant gene expression was carried out as outlined below:

Quantitation of total RNA

10

15

1. Total RNA from plant tissue was extracted and quantified.Quantified total RNA using GeneQuant

1OD₂₆₀=40 mg RNA/ml; A₂₆₀/A₂₈₀=1.9 to about 2.1

2. Ran gel to check the integrity and purity of the extracted RNA

Synthesis of double-stranded cDNA

Gibco/BRL SuperScript Choice System for cDNA Synthesis (Cat#1B090-019) was employed to prepare cDNAs. T7-(dT)₂₄ oligonucleotides were prepared and purified by HPLC. (5'-GGCCAGTGAATTGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGGCGG-(dT)₂₄-3'; SEQ ID NO: 17507).

Step 1. Primer hybridization:

Incubated at 70°C for 10 minutes

Spun quickly and put on ice briefly

20 Step 2. Temperature adjustment:

Incubated at 42°C for 2 minutes

Step 3. First strand synthesis carried out using:

DEPC-water- 1:1

RNA (10:g final)-10:1

25 T7-(dT)₂₄ Primer (100 pmol final)-1 :1 pmol

5X 1st strand cDNA buffer-4:1

0.1M DTT (10 mM final)- 2:1

10 mM dNTP mix (500 :M final)-1 :1

Superscript II RT 200 U/:l-1:1

30 Total of 20 :1

Mixed well

Incubated at 42°C for 1 hour

PCT/US02/19668

Step 4. Second strand synthesis:

WO 03/008540

5

10

20

25

30

Placed reactions on ice, quick spin

DEPC-water-91:1

5X 2nd strand cDNA buffer- 30:1

10 mM dNTP mix (250 mM final) - 3:1

84

E. coli DNA ligase (10 U/:1)-1:1

E. coli DNA polymerase 1-10 U/:l-4:l

RnaseH 2U/:1-1:1

T4 DNA polymerase 5 U/:1-2:1

0.5 M EDTA (0.5 M final)-10:1

Total 162:1

Mixed/spun down/incubated 16°C for 2 hours

Step 5. Completing the reaction:

Incubated at 16°C for 5 minutes

- 15 Purification of double stranded cDNA
 - 1. Centrifuged PLG (Phase Lock Gel, Eppendorf 5 Prime Inc., pI-188233) at 14,000X, transfered 162: l of cDNA to PLG
 - 2. Added 162: l of Phenol: Chloroform: Isoamyl alcohol (pH 8.0), centrifuge 2 minutes
 - 3. Transfered the supernatant to a fresh 1.5 ml tube, add

Glycogen (5 mg/ml)

2

120

0.5 M NH₄OAC (0.75xVol)

ETOH (2.5xVol, -20°C)

400

- 4. Mixed well and centrifuge at 14,000X for 20 minutes
- 5. Removed supernatant, added 0.5 ml 80% EtOH (-20°C)
- 6. Centrifuged for 5 minutes, air dry or by speed vac for 5-10 minutes
 - 7. Added 44:1 DEPC H2O

Analyzed quantity and size distribution of cDNA

Ran a gel using 1:1 ratio of the double-stranded synthesis product to loading buffer

Synthesis of biotinylated cRNA

(used Enzo BioArray High Yield RNA Transcript Labeling Kit

Cat#900182)

Purified cDNA

22 :1

10X Hy buffer

4:1

WO 03/008540	PCT/US02/19668
W U 03/008540	FC1/USU2/19008

	WO 03/008540				PCT/US02/				
		-							
		10X biotin ri	bonucleotides	4 :	1				
		10X DTT		4:	l				
		10X Rnase in	hibitor mix	4:	1				
		20X T7 RNA	polymerase	2:	<u>1</u>				
5	Tota	l		40 :	1				
	Centrifuged 5	seconds, and	incubated for 4 l	hours at 37°C					
	Gently mixed every 30-45 minutes								
	Purification and quantification of cRNA								
		(used Qiagen	Rneasy Mini ki	it Cat# 74103)				
10		cRNA ·		40 :1					
		DEPC H ₂ O		60 :1					
		RLT buffer		350 :1	mix by vortexing				
		EtOH		<u>250 :1</u>	mix by pipetting				
	Total			700 :1					
15	Waited 1 minute or	more for the F	NA to stick						
	Centrifuged at 2000	rpm for 5 mi	nutes						
	RPE buffer		500 :1						
	Centrifuged at 10,0	00 rpm for 1 n	ninute						
	RPE buffer		500 :1						
20	Centrifuged at 10,0	00 rpm for 1 n	ninute						
	Centrifuged at 10,0	00 rpm for 1 n	ninute to dry the	column					
	DEPC H ₂ O		30 :1						
	Waited for 1 minute	e, then elute cI	NA from by ce	ntrifugation,	10K 1 minute				
	DEPC H ₂ O		30 :1						
25	Repeated previous s	step							
	Determined concen	tration and dil	ute to 1 :g/:l con	centration					

15:1

6 :l

<u>9 :1</u>

30 :1

Fragmentation of cRNA cRNA (1 :g/:l)

DEPC H₂O

30

5X Fragmentation Buffer*

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

86

*5x Fragmentation Buffer

1M Tris (pH8.1) 4.0 ml

MgOAc

0.64 g 0.98 g

KOAC DEPC H₂O

Total

20 ml

Filter Sterilize

Array washed and stained in:

5

10

20

25

30

Stringent Wash Buffer**

Non-Stringent Wash Buffer***

SAPE Stain****

Antibody Stain*****

Washed on fluidics station using the appropriate antibody amplification protocol

**Stringent Buffer: 12X MES 83.3 ml, 5 M NaCl 5.2 ml, 10% Tween 1.0 ml, H₂O 910 ml,

Filter Sterilize

***Non-Stringent Buffer: 20X SSPE 300 ml, 10% Tween 1.0 ml, H₂O 698 ml, Filter Sterilize, Antifoam 1.0.

****SAPE stain: 2X Stain Buffer 600:1, BSA 48:1, SAPE 12:1, H₂O 540:1.

******Antibody Stain: 2X Stain Buffer 300 :l, H₂O 266.4 :l, BSA 24 :l, Goat IgG 6 :l, Biotinylated Ab 3.6 :l

Example 3: Profiling of plant stress-regulated genes

A GeneChip[®] Rice Genome Array (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA) was used to identify clusters of genes that were coordinately induced in response to various stress conditions. The GeneChip[®] Rice Genome Array contains probes synthesized *in situ* and is designed to measure temporal and spatial gene expression of approximately 18,000 genes which covers approximately 40-50% of the genome.

The Affymetrix GeneChip® array was used to define nucleotide sequences/ pathways affected by various abiotic stresses and to define which are uniquely regulated by one stress and those that respond to multiple stress, and to identify candidate nucleotide sequences for screening for insertional mutants. Of the approximately 18,000 nucleotide sequences

represented on the Affymetrix GeneChip® array, certain nucleotide sequences showed at least a 2-fold change in expression in at least one sample, relative to no-treatment controls.

The following describes in more detail how the experiments were done. Transcriptional profiling was performed by hybridizing fluorescence labeled cRNA with the oligonucleotides probes on the chip, washing, and scanning. Each gene is represented on the chip by about sixteen oligonucleotides (25-mers). Expression level is related to fluorescence intensity. Starting material contained 1 to 10 µg total RNA; detection specificity was about 1:10⁶; approximately a 2-fold change was detectable, with less than 2% false positive; the dynamic range was approximately 500x. Nucleotide sequences having up to 70% to 80% identity could be discriminated using this system.

3.1 Growth conditions

5

10

15

20

25

30

Rice plants were grown for 6 weeks in convirons in plastic pots filled with sand. The conditions of the conviron are 12 h/12h light/dark, 25°C, ~50% RH and light intensity at 300 μEi . The plants were fertilized three times per week with one-half-strength Hoagland Solution containing 25 μM KH₂PO₄.

3.2 Abiotic stress treatment

Six weeks after placing the rice plants in convirons, stresses were applied as follows: -Control - no treatment;

-Drought = 25% PolyEthyleneGlycol (PEG) 8000 (PEG is a more controllable method for creating a water-deficit, the osmotic pressure from PEG will mimic the water-deficit experienced during drought)

Osmotic Stress = 260.0 mM Mannitol (equivalent osmolarity of a 150.0 mM NaCl solution)

NaCl = 150.0 mM

Cold = 14°C (the temperature at which pollen mother cell development is affected)

The abiotic stress treatments was applied at time 0 and then at the same time of day on subsequent days (ie. Time 0, 24, 48 and 72 hours).

3.3 Tissue sampling

After the onset of treatment, 3 time points were harvested, namely, 3hr, 27 hr and 75 hr. Leaves and roots were harvested separately and the tissue flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen. These time points are set to be the exact same time of day at all 3 time points to eliminate the

effects of circadian rhythms in gene expression. RNA was purified, and the samples were analyzed using the GeneChip® Rice Genome Array (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA) following the manufacturer's protocol.

5 3.4. Data analysis

10

15

20

25

30

Raw fluorescence values as generated by Affymetrix software were processed as follows: the values were brought into Microsoft Excel® and values of 25 or less were set to 25 (an empirically determined baseline as disclosed in Zhu and Wang, *Plant Physiol*. 124:1472-1476; 2000). The values from the stressed samples were then converted to fold change relative to control by dividing the values from the stressed samples by the values from the no-treatment control samples. Expression patterns that were altered at least 2-fold with respect to the control were selected. This method gave very robust results and resulted in a larger number of nucleotide sequences called as stress-regulated than previous methods had permitted.

Based on the profiles obtained following hybridization of nucleic acid molecules obtained from plant cells exposed to various stress conditions to the probes in the microarray, clusters of nucleotide sequences that were altered at least two-fold in response to the stress conditions were identified.

Example 4 Identification of Abiotic Stress Responsive Genes by Yeast Two Hybrid System

An automated, high-throughput yeast two hybrid assay technology provided by Myriad Genetics Inc., (Salt Lake City, UT) was used to search for protein interactions with a bait protein known to be inducible by chilling in rice.

Multiple prtein fragments that encode recognizable motifs, or domains, were constructed as baits from the ORF encoding the protein to be studied. A screening protocol, which uses Myriad's proprietary strains and vectors, was then used to search the individual baits against two activation domain libraries of greater than five million cDNA clones of assorted peptide motifs. The libraries were derived from RNA isolated from leaves, stems and roots of rice plants grown in normal conditions plus tissues form plants exposed to various stresses (input trait library) and from various seed stages, callus, and early and late panicle (output trait library). Both hybrid proteins were expressed in a yeast reporter strain where an interaction between the test proteins results in transcription of the reporter genes TRP1 and LEU2, allowing growth on selective medium lacking tryptophan and leucine. Positives obtained from these searches were isolated and their identity was determined by sequence analysis against proprietary and public nucleic acid and protein databases.

15

20

25

30

To further characterize the polynucleotides encoding interacting proteins, the sequences of the baits and preys were compared with the gene fragments represented on a proprietary GeneChip® Rice Genome Array (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA) and where a polynucleotide was identitified on the chip, its expression was experimentally determined. Experiments included evaluating differential gene expression from various plant tissues comprising seed, root, leaf and stem, panicle, and pollen.

PCT/US02/19668

Using these methods, an ORF (SEQ ID NO: 17505) was identified encoding a protein that interacted with the chilling inducible bait. This ORF is contained in a full-length cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 17506) which also includes 258 bp of 5' UTR and 423 bp of 3 'UTR.

Example 5: Rice Orthologs of Arabidopsis Abiotic stress Genes Identified by Reverse Genetics

Understanding the function of every gene is the major challenge in the age of completely sequenced eukaryotic genomes. Sequence homology can be helpful in identifying possible functions of many genes. However, reverse genetics, the process of identifying the function of a gene by obtaining and studying the phenotype of an individual containing a mutation in that gene, is another approach to identify the function of a gene.

Reverse genetics in *Arabidopsis* has been aided by the establishment of large publicly available collections of insertion mutants (Krysan et al., <u>Plant Cell</u>, 11:2283-2290, 1999; Tisser et al., <u>Plant Cell</u>, 11:1841-1852, 1999; Speulman et al., <u>Plant Cell</u> 11:1853-1866, 1999; Parinov et al., <u>Plant Cell</u>, 11:2263-2270, 1999; Parinov and Sundaresan, <u>Biotechnology</u>, 11:157-161, 2000). Mutations in genes of interest are identified by screening the population by PCR amplification using primers derived from sequences near the insert border and the gene of interest to screen through large pools of individuals. Pools producing PCR products are confirmed by Southern hybridization and further deconvoluted into subpools until the individual is identified (Sussman et al., <u>Plant Physiology</u>, 124:1465-1467, 2000).

Recently, some groups have begun the process of sequencing insertion site flanking regions from individual plants in large insertion mutant populations, in effect prescreening a subset of lines for genomic insertion sites (Parinov et al., <u>Plant Cell</u>, 11:2263-2270, 1999; Tisser et al., <u>Plant Cell</u>, 11:1841-1852, 1999). The advantage to this approach is that the laborious and time-consuming process of PCR-based screening and deconvolution of pools is avoided.

A large database of insertion site flanking sequences from approximately 100,000 T-DNA mutagenized *Arabidopsis* plants of the Columbia ecotype (GARLIC lines) is prepared.

T-DNA left border sequences from individual plants are amplified using a modified thermal asymmetric interlaced-polymerase chain reaction (TAIL-PCR) protocol (Liu et al., Plant J., 8:457-463, 1995). Left border TAIL-PCR products are sequenced and assembled into a database that associates sequence tags with each of the approximately 100,000 plants in the mutant collection. Screening the collection for insertions in genes of interest involves a simple gene name or sequence BLAST query of the insertion site flanking sequence database, and search results point to individual lines. Insertions are confirmed using PCR.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Analysis of the GARLIC insert lines suggests that there are 76,856 insertions that localize to a subset of the genome representing coding regions and promoters of 22,880 genes. Of these, 49,231 insertions lie in the promoters of over 18,572 genes, and an additional 27,625 insertions are located within the coding regions of 13,612 genes.

Approximately 25,000 T-DNA left border mTAIL-PCR products (25% of the total 102,765) do not have significant matches to the subset of the genome representing promoters and coding regions, and are therefore presumed to lie in noncoding and/or repetitive regions of the genome.

The Arabidopsis T-DNA GARLIC insertion collection is used to investigate the roles of certain genes in abiotic stress. Target genes are chosen using a variety of criteria, including public reports of mutant phenotypes, RNA profiling experiments, and sequence similarity to genes implicated in abiotic stress. Plant lines with insertions in genes of interest are then identified. Each T-DNA insertion line is represented by a seed lot collected from a plant that is hemizygous for a particular T-DNA insertion. Plants homozygous for insertions of interest are identified using a PCR assay. The seed produced by these plants is homozygous for the T-DNA insertion mutation of interest.

Homozygous mutant plants are tested for altered stress response. The genes interrupted in these mutants contribute to the observed phenotype. The genes interrupted in these mutants interfere with the normal response of the plant to abiotic stresses.

Rice orthologs of the *Arabidopsis* genes affecting the plants response to an abiotic stress are identified by similarity searching of a rice database using the Double-Affine Smith-Waterman algorithm (BLASP with e values better than ⁻¹⁰).

Example 6: Cloning and Sequencing of Nucleic Acid Molecules from Rice

<u>6.1 Genomic DNA:</u> Plant genomic DNA samples are isolated from a collection of tissues. Individual tissues are collected from a minimum of five plants and pooled. DNA can be isolated according to one of the three procedures, e.g., standard procedures described by

15

20

25

30

PCT/US02/19668

Ausubel et al. (1995), a quick leaf prep described by Klimyuk et al. (Plant J., 3:493-494, 1993), or using FTA paper (Life Technologies. Rockville, MD).

For the latter procedure, a piece of plant tissue such as, for example, leaf tissue is excised from the plant, placed on top of the FTA paper and covered with a small piece of parafilm that serves as a barrier material to prevent contamination of the crushing device. In order to drive the sap and cells from the plant tissue into the FTA paper matrix for effective cell lysis and nucleic acid entrapment, a crushing device is used to mash the tissue into the FTA paper. The FTA paper is air dried for an hour. For analysis of DNA, the samples can be archived on the paper until analysis. Two mm punches are removed from the specimen area on the FTA paper using a 2 mm Harris Micro PunchTM and placed into PCR tubes. Two hundred (200) microliters of FTA purification reagent is added to the tube containing the punch and vortexed at low speed for 2 seconds. The tube is then incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes. The solution is removed with a pipette so as to repeat the wash one more time. Two hundred (200) microliters of TE (10 mM Tris, 0.1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) is added and the wash is repeated two more times. The PCR mix is added directly to the punch for subsequent PCR reactions.

6.2 Cloning of Candidate cDNA: A candidate cDNA is amplified from total RNA isolated from rice tissue after reverse transcription using primers designed against the computationally predicted cDNA. Primers designed based on the genomic sequence can be used to PCR amplify the full-length cDNA (start to stop codon) from first strand cDNA prepared from rice cultivar Nipponbare tissue.

The Qiagen RNeasy kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) is used for extraction of total RNA. The Superscript II kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, USA) is used for the reverse transcription reaction. PCR amplification of the candidate cDNA is carried out using the reverse primer sequence located at the translation start of the candidate gene in 5' - 3' direction. This is performed with high-fidelity Taq polymerase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, USA).

The PCR fragment is then cloned into pCR2.1-TOPO (Invitrogen) or the pGEM-T easy vector (Promega Corporation, Madison, Wis.) per the manufacturer's instructions, and several individual clones are subjected to sequencing analysis.

6.3 DNA sequencing: DNA preps for 2-4 independent clones are miniprepped following the manufacturer's instructions (Qiagen). DNA is subjected to sequencing analysis using the BigDye™ Terminator Kit according to manufacturer's instructions (Applied Biosystems Inc., Foster City, CA). Sequencing makes use of primers designed to both strands of the predicted gene of interest. DNA sequencing is performed using standard dye-

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

terminator sequencing procedures and automated sequencers (models 373 and 377; Applied Biosystems). All sequencing data are analyzed and assembled using the Phred/Phrap/Consed software package (University of Washington) to an error ratio equal to or less than 10⁻⁴ at the consensus sequence level.

92

The consensus sequence from the sequencing analysis is then to be validated as being intact and the correct gene in several ways. The coding region is checked for being full length (predicted start and stop codons present) and uninterrupted (no internal stop codons). Alignment with the gene prediction and BLAST analysis is used to ascertain that this is in fact the right gene.

The clones are sequenced to verify their correct amplification.

Example 7: Functional analysis in plants

A plant complementation assay can be used for the functional characterization of the abiotic stress genes according to the invention.

- Rice and Arabidopsis putative orthologue pairs are identified using BLAST comparisons, TFASTXY comparisons, and Double-Affine Smith-Waterman similarity searches. Constructs containing a rice cDNA or genomic clone inserted between the promoter and terminator of the Arabidopsis orthologue are generated using overlap PCR (Horton et al., Gene, 77: 61-68, 1989) and GATEWAY cloning (Life Technologies Invitrogen. Carlsbad, CA). For ease of cloning, rice cDNA clones are preferred to rice genomic clones. A three stage PCR strategy is used to make these constructs.
- (1) In the first stage, primers are used to PCR amplify: (i) 2Kb upstream of the translation start site of the Arabidopsis orthologue, (ii) the coding region or cDNA of the rice orthologue, and (iii) the 500 bp immediately downstream of the Arabidopsis orthogue's translation stop site. Primers are designed to incorporate onto their 5' ends at least 16 bases of the 3' end of the adjacent fragment, except in the case of the most distal primers which flank the gene construct (the forward primer of the promoter and the reverse primer of the terminator). The forward primer of the promoters contains on their 5' ends partial AttB1 sites, and the reverse primer of the terminators contains on their 5' ends partial AttB2 sites, for Gateway cloning.
- (2) In the second stage, overlap PCR is used to join either the promoter and the coding region, or the coding region and the terminator.
- (3) In the third stage, either the promoter-coding region product can be joined to the terminator or the coding region-terminator product can be joined to the promoter, using

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

93

overlap PCR and amplification with full! Att site-containing primers, to link all three fragments, and put full Att sites at the construct termini.

The fused three-fragment piece flanked by Gateway cloning sites are introduced into the LTI donor vector pDONR201 using the BP clonase reaction, for confirmation by sequencing. Confirmed sequenced constructs are introduced into a binary vector containing Gateway cloning sites, using the LR clonase reaction such as, for example, pAS200.

The pAS200 vector was created by inserting the Gateway cloning cassette RfA into the Acc65I site of pNOV3510.

pNOV3510 was created by ligation of inverted pNOV2114 VSI binary into pCTK7-PTX5'AtPPONOS.

pNOV2114 was created by insertion of virGN54D (Pazour et al., J. Bacteriol. 174:4169-4174, 1992) from pAD1289 (Hansen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:7603-7607, 1994) into pHiNK085.

pHiNK085 was created by deleting the 35S:PMI cassette and M13 ori in pVictorHiNK. pPVictorHiNK was created by modifying the T-DNA of pVictor (described in WO 97/04112) to delete M13 derived sequences and to improve its cloning versatility by introducing the BIGLINK polylinker.

The sequence of the pVictor HiNK vector is disclosed in SEO ID NO: 5 of WO 00/6837, which is incorporated herein by reference. The pVictorHiNK vector contains the following constituents that are of functional importance:

- The origin of replication (ORI) functional in Agrobacterium is derived from the Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid pVS1 (Itoh et al., Plasmid, 11: 206-220 1984; Itoh and Haas, Gene, 36: 27-36, 1985). The pVS1 ORI is only functional in Agrobacterium and can be mobilized by the helper plasmid pRK2013 from E.coli into A. tumefaciens by means of a triparental mating procedure (Ditta et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA, 77:7347-7351, 1980).
- The ColE1 origin of replication functional in E. coli is derived from pUC19 (Yannisch-Perron et al., Gene, 33:103-119, 1985).
- The bacterial resistance to spectinomycin and streptomycin encoded by a 0.93 kb fragment from transposon Tn7 (Fling et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 13:7095, 1985) functions as selectable marker for maintenance of the vector in E. coli and Agrobacterium. The gene is fused to the tac promoter for efficient bacterial expression (Amman et al., Gene, 25:167-178, 1983).
 - The right and left T-DNA border fragments of 1.9 kb and 0.9 kb that comprise

PCT/US02/19668

the 24 bp border repeats, have been derived from the Ti-plasmid of the nopaline type Agrobacterium tumefaciens strains pTiT37 (Yadav et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA., 79:6322-6326, 1982).

The plasmid is introduced into Agrobacterium tumefaciens GV3101pMP90 by electroporation. The positive bacterial transformants are selected on LB medium containing 50 µg/µl kanamycin and 25 µg/µl gentamycin. Plants are transformed by standard methodology (e.g., by dipping flowers into a solution containing the Agrobacterium) except that 0.02% Silwet -77 (Lehle Seeds, Round Rock, TX) is added to the bacterial suspension and the vacuum step omitted. Five hundred (500) mg of seeds are planted per 2 ft² flat of soil and plant transformants are selected by spraying with the herbicide formulated BASTA (2 ml of Finale, AgrEvo Environmental Health, Montvale, NJ, is added to 498 ml water) once every two days, for a week.

Example 8: Vector construction for overexpression and gene "knockout" experiments

8.1 Overexpression

5

10

15

20

25

30

Vectors used for expression of full-length "abiotic stress candidate genes" of interest in plants (overexpression) are designed to overexpress the protein of interest and are of two general types, biolistic and binary, depending on the plant transformation method to be used.

For biolistic transformation (biolistic vectors), the requirements are as follows:

- 1. a backbone with a bacterial selectable marker (typically, an antibiotic resistance gene) and origin of replication functional in Escherichia coli (E. coli; eg. ColE1), and
- 2. a plant-specific portion consisting of:
 - a. a gene expression cassette consisting of a promoter (eg. ZmUBlint MOD), the gene of interest (typically, a full-length cDNA) and a transcriptional terminator (eg. Agrobacterium tumefaciens nos terminator);
 - b. a plant selectable marker cassette, consisting of a promoter (e.g. rice Act1D-BV MOD), selectable marker gene (e.g. phosphomannose isomerase, PMI) and transcriptional terminator (e.g. CaMV terminator).

Vectors designed for transformation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens (A. tumefaciens; binary vectors) consist of:

a backbone with a bacterial selectable marker functional in both E. coli and A.
 tumefaciens (e.g. spectinomycin resistance mediated by the aadA gene) and two
 origins of replication, functional in each of aforementioned bacterial hosts, plus the A.
 tumefaciens virG gene;

PCT/US02/19668

a plant-specific portion as described for biolistic vectors above, except in this instance
this portion is flanked by A. tumefaciens right and left border sequences which
mediate transfer of the DNA flanked by these two sequences to the plant.

8.2 Knock out vectors

10

15

20

25

30

Vectors designed for reducing or abolishing expression of a single gene or of a family or related genes (knockout vectors) are also of two general types corresponding to the methodology used to downregulate gene expression: antisense or double-stranded RNA interference (dsRNAi).

(a) Anti-sense

For antisense vectors, a full-length or partial gene fragment (typically, a portion of the cDNA) can be used in the same vectors described for full-length expression, as part of the gene expression cassette. For antisense-mediated down-regulation of gene expression, the coding region of the gene or gene fragment will be in the opposite orientation relative to the promoter; thus, mRNA will be made from the non-coding (antisense) strand in planta.

(b) dsRNAi

For dsRNAi vectors, a partial gene fragment (typically, 300 to 500 basepairs long) is used in the gene expression cassette, and is expressed in both the sense and antisense orientations, separated by a spacer region (typically, a plant intron, e.g. the OsSH1 intron 1, or a selectable marker, e.g. conferring kanamycin resistance). Vectors of this type are designed to form a double-stranded mRNA stem, resulting from the basepairing of the two complementary gene fragments in planta.

Biolistic or binary vectors designed for overexpression or knockout can vary in a number of different ways, including e.g. the selectable markers used in plant and bacteria, the transcriptional terminators used in the gene expression and plant selectable marker cassettes, and the methodologies used for cloning in gene or gene fragments of interest (typically, conventional restriction enzyme-mediated or GatewayTM recombinase-based cloning). An important variant is the nature of the gene expression cassette promoter driving expression of

the gene or gene fragment of interest in most tissues of the plants (constitutive, eg. ZmUBlint MOD), in specific plant tissues (eg. maize ADP-gpp for endosperm-specific expression), or in an inducible fashion (eg. GAL4bsBz1 for estradiol-inducible expression in lines constitutively expressing the cognate transcriptional activator for this promoter).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Example 9: Insertion of an "abiotic stress candidate gene" into an expression vector

A validated rice cDNA clone in pCR2.1-TOPO or the pGEM-T easy vector is subcloned using conventional restriction enzyme-based cloning into a vector, downstream of the maize ubiquitin promoter and intron, and upstream of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens nos 3' end transcriptional terminator. The resultant gene expression cassette (promoter, "abiotic stress candidate gene" and terminator) is further subcloned, using conventional restriction enzyme-based cloning, into the pNOV2117 binary vector (Negrotto et al., <u>Plant Cell Reports</u> 19, 798-803, 2000; plasmid pNOV117 discosed in this article corresponds to pNOV2117 described herein), generating pNOVCAND.

The pNOVCAND binary vector is designed for transformation and over-expression of the "abiotic stress candidate gene" in monocots. It consists of a binary backbone containing the sequences necessary for selection and growth in *Escherichia coli* DH-5α (Invitrogen) and *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* LBA4404 (pAL4404; pSB1), including the bacterial spectinomycin antibiotic resistance *aadA* gene from *E. coli* transposon Tn7, origins of replication for *E. coli* (ColE1) and *A. tumefaciens* (VS1), and the *A. tumefaciens virG* gene. In addition to the binary backbone, which is identical to that of pNOV2114 described herein previously (see Example 7 above), pNOV2117 contains the T-DNA portion flanked by the right and left border sequences, and including the PositechTM (Syngenta) plant selectable marker (WO 94/20627) and the "abiotic stress candidate gene" gene expression cassette. The PositechTM plant selectable marker confers resistance to mannose and in this instance consists of the maize ubiquitin promoter driving expression of the PMI (phosphomannose isomerase) gene. followed by the cauliflower mosaic virus transcriptional terminator.

Plasmid pNOV2117 is introduced into Agrobacterium tumefaciens LBA4404 (pAL4404; pSB1) by electroporation. Plasmid pAL4404 is a disarmed helper plasmid (Ooms et al., <u>Plasmid</u>, 7:15-29, 1982). Plasmid pSB1 is a plasmid with a wide host range that contains a region of homology to pNOV2117 and a 15.2 kb KpnI fragment from the virulence region of pTiBo542 (Ishida et al., <u>Nat. Biotechnol.</u>, 14:745-750, 1996).

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

97

Introduction of plasmid pNOV2117 into Agrobacterium strain LBA4404 results in a cointegration of pNOV2117 and pSB1.

Alternatively, plasmid pCIB7613, which contains the hygromycin phosphotransferase (hpt) gene (Gritz and Davies, Gene, 25:179-188, 1983) as a selectable marker, may be employed for transformation.

Plasmid pCIB7613 (see WO 98/06860, incorporated herein by reference) is selected for rice transformation. In pCIB7613, the transcription of the nucleic acid sequence coding hygromycin-phosphotransferase (HYG gene) is driven by the corn ubiquitin promoter (ZmUbi) and enhanced by corn ubiquitin intron 1. The 3'polyadenylation signal is provided by NOS 3' nontranslated region.

Other useful plasmids include pNADII002 (GAL4-ER-VP16) which contains the yeast GAL4 DNA Binding domain (Keegan et al., Science, 231:699, 1986), the mammalian estrogen receptor ligand binding domain (Greene et al., Science, 231:1150, 1986) and the transcriptional activation domain of the HSV VP16 protein (Triezenberg et al., Genes Dev., 2:718-729, 1988). Both hpt and GAL4-ER-VP16 are constitutively expressed using the maize Ubiquitin promoter, and pSGCDL1 (GAL4BS Bz1 Luciferase), which carries the firefly luciferase reporter gene under control of a minimal maize Bronze1 (Bz1) promoter with 10 upstream synthetic GAL4 binding sites. All constructs use termination signals from the nopaline synthase gene.

20

25

30

5

10

15

Example 10: Rice Transformation

pNOVCAND is transformed into a rice cultivar (Kaybonnet) using Agrobacteriummediated transformation, and mannose-resistant calli are selected and regenerated.

Agrobacterium is grown on YPC solid plates for 2-3 days prior to experiment initiation. Agrobacterial colonies are suspended in liquid MS media to an OD of 0.2 at λ600nm. Acetosyringone is added to the agrobacterial suspension to a concentration of 200μM and agro is induced for 30min.

Three-week-old calli which are induced from the scutellum of mature seeds in the N6 medium (Chu et al., Sci. Sin., 18:659-668, 1975) are incubated in the agrobacterium solution in a 100 x 25 petri plate for 30 minutes with occasional shaking. The solution is then removed with a pipet and the callus transferred to a MSAs medium which is overlayed with sterile filter paper.

Co-Cultivation is continued for 2 days in the dark at 22°C.

10

15

20

25

30

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

Calli are then placed on MS-Timetin plates for 1 week. After that they are transferred to PAA + mannose selection media for 3 weeks.

98

Growing calli (putative events) are picked and transferred to PAA+ mannose media and cultivated for 2 weeks in light.

Colonies are transferred to MS20SorbKinTim regeneration media in plates for 2 weeks in light. Small plantlets are transferred to MS20SorbKinTim regeneration media in GA7 containers. When they reach the lid, they are transferred to soil in the greenhouse.

Expression of the "abiotic stress candidate gene" in transgenic T₀ plants is analyzed. Additional rice cultivars, such as but not limited to, Nipponbare, Taipei 309 and Fuzisaka 2 are also transformed and assayed for expression of the "abiotic stress candidate gene" product and enhanced protein expression.

Example 11: Analysis of mutant and transgenic plant material

11.1 Testing Arabidopsis seedlings using agar plates

Arabidopsis seedlings can be assayed for abiotic stress phenotypes by measuring root growth rate under control and experimental conditions (Wu et al., Plant Cell, 8:617-627, 1996). Four to five day-old axenic seedlings are produced by germinating surface-sterilized seeds on agar growth medium plates oriented vertically. The seedlings are transferred to agar growth medium containing inhibitory levels of NaCl or Polyethylene glycol or mannitol or kept on the original plate for temperature stress (chilling stress = 4° C, freezing stress $\leq 0^{\circ}$ C, heat stress $\geq 37^{\circ}$ C) and control seedlings are transferred to a new plate containing normal growth medium. Upon transfer (or exposure to the temperature extreme), the plates are rotated 180 degrees so that subsequent root growth occurs in the exact opposite direction to previous growth due to the agravitropic root response. Growth subsequent to exposure to the abiotic stress is measured as the growth that occurs after bending of the root. Sensitivity or tolerance to abiotic stress is expressed as percent of experimental growth versus control growth following transfer.

11.2 Testing Arabidopsis or rice plants growing in soil

Adult Arabidopsis plants can be assayed for abiotic stress phenotypes by exposing soil-grown plants to abiotic stresses such as NaCl-, osmotic-, drought-, or temperature-stress and scoring for survivability following exposure (Wu et al., Plant Cell, 8:617-627, 1996; Kasuga et al., Nat. Biotech., 17:287-291, 1999). Three-week-old plants are exposed to

abiotic stress conditions by sub-irrigating with NaCl, mannitol or polyethylene glycol, or the pots are moved from normal growing temperature to <0°C or > 37°C, or water is withheld. Resistant and sensitive phenotypes can be distinguished within 2 to 5 days of treatment depending on the stress (Kasuga et al., Nat. Biotech., 17:287-291, 1999). Similar methods have been applied to cereal plants such as rice (Babu et al., Crop Sci., 39:150-158, 1999; Saijo et al., Plant J., 23:319-327, 2000). It is also possible to assay abiotic stress phenotypes using plants growing hydroponically (Moons et al., Plant Physiol., 107:177-186, 1995; Kawaski et al., Plant Cell., 13:889-905, 2001). Young plants are grown in liquid nutrient medium and the stress treatments are applied by mixing in the stressful compounds such as NaCl, mannitol or Polyethylene glycol and assessing growth visually.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Example 12: Chromosomal Markers to Identify the Location of a Nucleic Acid Sequence

The sequences of the present invention can also be used for SSR mapping. SSR mapping in rice has been described by Miyao et al. (DNA Res., 3:233, 1996) and Yang et al. (Mol. Gen. Genet., 245:187, 1994), and in maize by Ahn et al. (Mol. Gen. Genet., 241:483, 1993). SSR mapping can be achieved using various methods. In one instance, polymorphisms are identified when sequence specific probes flanking an SSR contained within a sequence are made and used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) assays with template DNA from two or more individuals or, in plants, near isogenic lines. A change in the number of tandem repeats between the SSR-flanking sequence produces differently sized fragments (U.S. Patent No. 5,766,847). Alternatively, polymorphisms can be identified by using the PCR fragment produced from the SSR-flanking sequence specific primer reaction as a probe against Southern blots representing different individuals (Refseth et al., Electrophoresis, 18:1519, 1997). Rice SSRs can be used to map a molecular marker closely linked to functional gene, as described by Akagi et al. (Genome 39:205, 1996).

The sequences of the present invention can be used to identify and develop a variety of microsatellite markers, including the SSRs described above, as genetic markers for comparative analysis and mapping of genomes.

Some of the polynucleotides disclosed herein contain at least 3 consecutive di-, tri- or tetranucleotide repeat units in their coding region that can potentially be developed into SSR markers. Trinucleotide motifs that can be commonly found in the coding regions of said polynucleotides and easily identified by screening the polynucleotides sequences for said motifs arc, for example: CGG; GCC, CGC, GGC, etc. Once such a repeat unit has been

found, primers can be designed which are complementary to the region flanking the repeat unit and used in any of the methods described below.

Sequences of the present invention can also be used in a variation of the SSR technique known as inter-SSR (ISSR), which uses microsatellite oligonucleotides as primers to amplify genomic segments different from the repeat region itself (Zietkiewicz et al., Genomics, 20:176, 1994). ISSR employs oligonucleotides based on a simple sequence repeat anchored or not at their 5'- or 3'-end by two to four arbitrarily chosen nucleotides, which triggers site-specific annealing and initiates PCR amplification of genomic segments which are flanked by inversely orientated and closely spaced repeat sequences. In one embodiment of the present invention, microsatellite markers, or substantially similar sequences, or allelic variants thereof, may be used to detect the appearance or disappearance of markers indicating genomic instability as described by Leroy et al. (Electron. J. Biotechnol., 3(2), at http://www.ejb.org (2000)), where alteration of a fingerprinting pattern indicated loss of a marker corresponding to a part of a gene involved in the regulation of cell proliferation. Microsatellite markers are useful for detecting genomic alterations such as the change observed by Leroy et al. (Electron. J Biotechnol, 3(2), supra (2000)) which appeared to be the consequence of microsatellite instability at the primer binding site or modification of the region between the microsatellites, and illustrated somaclonal variation leading to genomic instability. Consequently, sequences of the present invention are useful for detecting genomic alterations involved in somaclonal variation, which is an important source of new phenotypes.

In addition, because the genomes of closely related species are largely syntenic (that is, they display the same ordering of genes within the genome), these maps can be used to isolate novel alleles from wild relatives of crop species by positional cloning strategies. This shared synteny is very powerful for using genetic maps from one species to map genes in another. For example, a gene mapped in rice provides information for the gene location in maize and wheat.

Example 13: Quantitative Trait Linked Breeding

5

10

15

20

25

30

Various types of maps can be used with the sequences of the invention to identify

Quantitative Trait Loci (QTLs) for a variety of uses, including marker-assisted breeding.

Many important crop traits are quantitative traits and result from the combined interactions of several genes. These genes reside at different loci in the genome, often on different chromosomes, and generally exhibit multiple alleles at each locus. Developing markers,

tools, and methods to identify and isolate the QTLs involved in a trait, enables marker-assisted breeding to enhance desirable traits or suppress undesirable traits. The sequences disclosed herein can be used as markers for QTLs to assist marker-assisted breeding. The sequences of the invention can be used to identify QTLs and isolate alleles as described by Li et al. in a study of QTLs involved in resistance to a pathogen of rice. (Li et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 261:58, 1999). In addition to isolating QTL alleles in rice, other cereals, and other monocot and dicot crop species, the sequences of the invention can also be used to isolate alleles from the corresponding QTL(s) of wild relatives. Transgenic plants having various combinations of QTL alleles can then be created and the effects of the combinations measured. Once an ideal allele combination has been identified, crop improvement can be accomplished either through biotechnological means or by directed conventional breeding programs. (Flowers et al., J. Exp. Bot., 51:99, 2000); Tanksley and McCouch, Science, 277:1063, 1997).

15 Example 14: Marker-Assisted Breeding

5

10

20

25

30

Markers or genes associated with specific desirable or undesirable traits are known and used in marker assisted breeding programs. It is particularly beneficial to be able to screen large numbers of markers and large numbers of candidate parental plants or progeny plants. The methods of the invention allow high volume, multiplex screening for numerous markers from numerous individuals simultaneously.

Markers or genes associated with specific desirable or undesirable traits are known and used in marker assisted breeding programs. It is particularly beneficial to be able to screen large numbers of markers and large numbers of candidate parental plants or progeny plants. The methods of the invention allow high volume, multiplex screening for numerous markers from numerous individuals simultaneously.

A multiplex assay is designed providing SSRs specific to each of the markers of interest. The SSRs are linked to different classes of beads. All of the relevant markers may be expressed genes, so RNA or cDNA techniques are appropriate. RNA is extracted from root tissue of 1000 different individual plants and hybridized in parallel reactions with the different classes of beads. Each class of beads is analyzed for each sample using a microfluidics analyzer. For the classes of beads corresponding to qualitative traits, qualitative measures of presence or absence of the target gene are recorded. For the classes of beads corresponding to quantitative traits, quantitative measures of gene activity are recorded. Individuals showing activity of all of the qualitative genes and highest expression

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

levels of the quantitative traits are selected for further breeding steps. In procedures wherein no individuals have desirable results for all the measured genes, individuals having the most desirable, and fewest undesirable, results are selected for further breeding steps. In either case, progeny are screened to further select for homozygotes with high quantitative levels of expression of the quantitative traits.

102

Example 15: Method of modifying the gene frequency

5

10

15

20

25

The invention further provides a method of modifying the frequency of a gene in a plant population, including the steps of: identifying an SSR within a coding region of a gene; screening a plurality of plants using the SSR as a marker to determine the presence or absence of the gene in an individual plant; selecting at least one individual plant for breeding based on the presence or absence of the gene; and breeding at least one plant thus selected to produce a population of plants having a modified frequency of the gene. The identification of the SSR within the coding region of a gene can be accomplished based on sequence similarity between the nucleic acid molecules of the invention and the region within the gene of interest flanking the SSR.

The results disclosed herein demonstrate that several polynucleotides, some of which were known to function as transcription factors, enzymes, and structural proteins, also are involved in the response of a plant cell to stress. The identification of stress-regulated genes as disclosed herein provides a means to identify stress-regulated regulatory elements present in rice nucleotide sequences, including consensus regulatory elements. Furthermore, the identification of the rice stress-regulated genes provides a means to identify the corresponding homologs and orthologs in other plants, including commercially valuable food crops such as wheat, maize, soy, and barley, and ornamental plants.

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

Table 1

- A = ORFs from drought tolerance QTL in rice chromosome 3
- B = Cold induced genes from the rice genomic region syntenic with maize cold tolerance QTL
- C = Genes in the drought QTL on chromos 8 showing >=2x
 change during drought stress
- D = Rice proteins that have a universal stress protein domain
- E = ORFs from rice genomic region that is syntenic to a maize cold tolerance QTL
- F = ORFs from drought tolerance QTL in rice chromosome 8
- G = Abiotic stress regulated Universal stress protein domain containing genes
- H = Stress-regulated rice genes that are homologs of arabidopsis stress regulated genes
- I = Genes from drought QTL on Chromos 3 showing >= 2x change up or down during drought stress

SEQ ID	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I
3177	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3178	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	_	-
3179	х	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
3180	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3181	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3182	X	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
3183	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3184	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3185	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3186	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
1328	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3187	-	-	. -	-	-	X	<u>-</u>	-	-
2554	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3188	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3189	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3190	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
5827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3191	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3192	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3193	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3194	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3195	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3196	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
355	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3197	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3198	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	~
795	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
1583	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3199	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3200	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3201	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	X	-		-	-	-	-	-	••
3203	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3204	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1865	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3205	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3206	X	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_

3207	-	-	-	-	-	х	_	-	-
3208	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3209	Х	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
3210	х	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
3211	X	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
3212	X	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
3213	-	_	_	_	x	_	_	_	_
3214	-	_	_	_	-	х	-	_	
3214	-	-	_	-	-	x	-	-	_
3215		-		x	-	-	-	-	-
3216 6692	•		-			-			-
	-	-	-	-	-		-	Х	•
3217	- -	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	•
3218		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3219	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3221	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3222	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3223	-	-		-	-	х	-	-	-
3224	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-
7356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
3226	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3227	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
1741	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3228	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3229	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3230	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3231	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3232	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3233	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
2401	X	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
3234	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3235	-	_	_	-	_	х	-	-	-
5394	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	х	-
3236	_	-	_	_	х	_	_	_	_
3237·	-	-	-	-	х	-	_	_	_
3238	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
3239	X	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
3240	X	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
3241	-	_	-	-	х	-	_	-	-
3242	_	_	_	-	X	-	-	_	_
3243	_		_	_	-	х	_	-	_
3244	-	-	_	-	-	x	-	_	-
3245	-	-	_	-	•	x	_	-	_
3246	-	_	_	_	-	x	_	_	_
3247		-	_	_	-	x	-		
3247	x	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
	Λ	-		_	_		-		-
5939	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	X	-
3249	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3250	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3251	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1655	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3252	х	•	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
3253	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3254	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3255	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3256	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
7132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3257	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3258	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3259	X	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
3260	X	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3261	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WO 03/00	8540								
						1	05		
3262	х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3263	X	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3264	-	_	_	~	_	х	_	_	_
2876	Х	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
3265		-	_	-	-	х	-	_	_
3266		_	-	_	_	x	-	-	_
5575	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	х	_
3267	_	_	_	_	_	X	_	-	_
3268	х	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
3269	X	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3270	X	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3271	X	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3272	X	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
3272	X	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
3274	-	-	_	-	X		_	_	_
3275	-	-	_	-	X	-	_	_	_
3275	-	-	_	_	-	x	_	-	_
1828	-	_	_	_	_	X	-	-	_
792	_	-	_	-	-	X	-	_	_
3277	-	-	_	-	_	X	-	_	_
3277	-	_	_		x	-	_	_	_
542	-	-	_	_	X	_	•	-	_
3279		-	_	_	X	_	-	-	_
3279	-		-		X	_	-	_	_
	•	-	-	-		-		-	-
3281	•	-	-	-	X	-	-		-
2367	-	•	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3282	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3283	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3284	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3285	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	. -	-
3286	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	· -	-
3287	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
7148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3288	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3289	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3290	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3291	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
2591	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3292	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
1090	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3293	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
6799	-	-	-		-	-	-	Х	-
3294	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3295	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1736	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3296	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3297	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3298	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3299	-	-	-	X	-	•	-	-	-
307	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3300 .	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3301	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3302	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3303	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3304	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
3305	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3306	-	-			· <u>-</u> -	х	-	-	-
3307	-	-	-	x	_	-	-	-	-
7439	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-
765	-	-	-	-	-	х	_	-	-
3309	-	-	_	-	-	х	-	-	

WO 03/0	08540								
W O 05/0	00540					1	06		
							•		
3311 545	-	-	-	-	-	X X	-	•	-
3312	_	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	
5198	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	х	-
420	_	_	-	-	х	_	-	-	-
3313	-	_	-	-	x	_	_	-	-
2914	_	-	-	_	X	-	-	-	-
6188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3314	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3315	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3316	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3317	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3318	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3319	X X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
884 3320	X	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
3321	_	-	_	_	-	x	_	_	
3322	_	_	_	_	_	x	_	-	_
3323	_	_	-	-	_	x	-	_	-
3324	-	_	_	-	-	x	-	-	-
3325	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3326	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
7458	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-
3328	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3329	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3330	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3331	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
5553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
7463	-	-	Х -	-	-	-	-	-	-
3333 3334	X X	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
3335	x	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
3336	x	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
3337	X	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
1781	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
3338	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3339	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3340	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3341	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3342	х	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
6706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3343	X	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
3344 3345	X X	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
3345	X	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
3347	x	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
3348	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3349	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3350	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3351	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3352	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3353	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3354	-	-	-	•	Х	-	-	-	-
3355	-	-	-	-	X	-	-		-
3356	-	-	-	-	X-	-	•	• -	.m.
3357	• v	-	-	х -	-	-	-	-	-
3358 3359	X -	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
6017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
3360	x	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
	• •								

****	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
							107		
3361	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3362	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2481	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
5384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3363	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3364	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3365	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3366	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3367	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3368	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
7500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
3370	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
2630	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3371	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3372	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3373	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3374	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
386	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3375	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3376	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3377	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	÷	-
3378	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
6846	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	Х	-
881	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4229	-	-	-	-	-	<u>.</u>	-	Х	-
3379	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3389	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3381	X	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
3382	X	-	-	- X	-	-	-	-	-
1809 4428	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	х -	_
4721	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	X	-
3383	-	-	_	-	x	-	_	-	
5908	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	х	_
6874	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	x	_
235	х	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3384	-	-	-	-	_	Х	-	-	_
3385	х	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
4230	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	х	_
3386	-	-	-	-	_	х	_	_	-
5179	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	х	_
3387	_	-	-	х	-	-	-	-	-
2602	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
3388	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
3389	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
4152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
6118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3390	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3391	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1918	X	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
3392	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3393	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1277	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5408	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	Х	х
3394	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3395	Х			• .	· -	·			
6982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3396	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3397	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3398	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3399	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

						1	08		
3400	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2938	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
186	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3401	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3402	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3403	Х	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
3404	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х
1083	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3405	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3406	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3407	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3408	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3409	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2883	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2143	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2784	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3410	Х	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
2486	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3411	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3412	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3413	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3414	х	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
3415	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
960	-	-	-	-	x	_	_	-	_
2360	-	_	-	-	x	-	-	-	_
3416	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3417	-	_	_	-	x	_	-	_	_
3418	_	_	_	_	x	-	_	-	_
3419	-	_	-	-	x	-	-	-	_
3420	-		-	-	x	-	_	-	_
3421	_		_	_	x	-	_	-	_
3422	-	_	-	_	x	-	-	-	-
3423	_	_	_	-	x	_	_	_	_
3424	_	_	_	_	x	_	_	_	_
3425		-	-	-	X	_	-	-	_
3426	-	_	_	_	X	_	_	-	_
3427	-	_	_	_	X	_	-	_	_
719	-	_	_	-	X	-	_	_	_
7074	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	х	_
3428	-	-	-	_	_	X	_	-	_
3429	-	_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_
3430		_	_	_	_	· X	_	-	_
5684	-	-	-	_	-	· X	-	x	-
3431	v	_	_	_	-		-	_	_
3432	X X	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
	X	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
3433		-	•	-	-	-	-		-
3434	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
414	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3435	x	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
3436	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3437	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
7569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
4498	-	-	-	-	-		-	Х	-
3439	х	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
3440	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3441	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3442	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
828	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3443	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-

W () ()	/000									
							10	9		
3444		-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
7576		-	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3446		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2506		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3447		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4885		-	-	-	-	-			Х	-
3448		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3449		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3450		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3451		-	-	-	-	-	X X	-	-	-
3452		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	
3453		-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
3454		-	-	-	-	X	-			-
3085		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
3455		X	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
3456		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3457		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3458		X	-	-	-	-	- v	-	-	-
3459		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3460		-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	
4816		-	-	-	-	-	x	-	Х	-
3461		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	
3462		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
3463		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	
3464		-	-	-		-	Х	-	-	-
3465		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3466		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	- v	-
4487		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х .	-
3467		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3468		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3469		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3470		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3471		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3472		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3473		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
2041		-	-	-	-	X	•	-	-	-
3474		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	•	-
3475		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3476		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7607		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
3477		X	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
3478		Х	-	-	-	-	Ĩ.	-	-	-
2172		-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3479		-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
2402		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3480		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3481		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3482		Х	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
3483		X	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-
7615		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3485		-	•	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3486		-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3487		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	•	-
3488		-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3489		-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
207		$\frac{\mathbf{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$				-		-	. -	. -
3490		X	-	-	-	-	- "	-		
3491		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3492		X	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
3493		X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3494		-	-	-	-	-	X	•	-	-
3495		-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	•

WU U.	3/008540								
						1	10		
3496	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3497	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3498	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
5573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
4148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
4897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3499		-	-	-	_	Х	-	_	-
3500	_	-	-	_	_	х	-	-	_
3501	-	-	_	_	х		_	-	-
3502	-	-	_	_	x	-	-	-	
3101	_	-	_	-	x	_	_	_	-
282			_	-	x	-	-	_	_
3503	•	-			X	_	-	_	-
	-	-	-	-			-		
3504	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	•	-
3505	•	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3506	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
3507	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3508	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7062	-	-			-	-	-	Х	-
3509	•	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3510	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
785	х	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
471	X	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
1783	x	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
3511	x	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	•
							_	-	
3512	X	-	•	-	-	-		-	-
3513	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3514	Х	-	-	-	-	• .	-	-	-
3515	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3516	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3517	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3518	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3519	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3520	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3521	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3522	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
4186	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	х	_
3523	х	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
3524	x	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
3525	-	-	_	_	-	х		-	-
		-	-	-			_	-	_
3526	X		-	-	-	-	•	-	
3527	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3528	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3529	х	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
3530	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3531	х	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
3532	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3533	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3534	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3535	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3536	-	-	-	-	_	х	-	-	-
3537	Х	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
3538	x	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
2235	-	-	_	-	x	-	_	_	_
3539	x	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
2512	X	- <u>:</u>	-	-	-		· <u>-</u>	-	-
3540	X X		-	-		-	-	-	
3541	х	-	-	-	-		•	•	•
3542	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3543	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3544	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
2540	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-

3545	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
1098	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3546	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3095	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3547	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3548	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
5148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3549	-	-	-	_	-	x	-	-	_
3550	-	_	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3551	x	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
3552	x	_	-	_	_	-	-	·_	-
1042	-	_	_	_	-	х	_	_	-
3553		_	_	-	-	· x	_	_	_
3554	_	_	_	_	_	x	_	_	_
7685	_	_	Х	-	_	-	_	-	_
1927	_	_	-	-	х	_	_	_	_
3555	_	_	_	_	x	_	-	-	_
3556	x	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
1928	-	_	_	-	_	X	_	_	
3557	_	_	_	-	X	-	-	_	-
3558	-	_	_	-	X	_	-	-	-
3559	x	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_
3560				_	• -	X	_	_	_
	-	-	-	x				-	-
3561	-	-	-		-	-	-		
3562	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1856	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3563	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3564	X	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-
3565	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3566	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3567	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3568	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- .
3569	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2025	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3570	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3571	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3572	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
1929	-	-	- '	-	-	х	-	-	-
3573	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3574	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3575	_	-	-	-	х	-	_	-	-
3576	х	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
3577	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	_
3578	x	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
3579	x	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3580	-	-	-	-	_	Х	-	-	_
3581	_	_	_	_	_	x	_	-	-
3582	_	-	_	_	-	X	_	-	_
3583	-	_	_	-	_	X	_	_	-
3584	_	-	_	•	х	-	-	_	-
3585	-	-	_	_	x	-	-	_	_
	-	-	_	_	x	_	_	-	_
3586					X	-	-	-	_
3587	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_
3588	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3589	X	-	· <u>·</u>		-	_	<u>-</u>	•-	•
3590	Ξ.	-=		:	X	-	-4.	-	
1934	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3591	X	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
3592	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
759	x	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
3593	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3594	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3595	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3596	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3597	-	-	-	_	-	х	-	-	-
3598	-	-	_	_	_	х	-	_	-
4577	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	х	_
371	_	_	-	-	X	_	-	-	_
								_	_
2231	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	_	_
3599	-	-	-	-	X	•	-		-
3600	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3601	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3602	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3603	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
6301	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3604	-	_	-		-	Х	-	-	-
3605	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3606	-	_	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3607	х	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
3608	х	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
3609	x	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
3610	x	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
2352	X		_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		-					_		_
3611	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3612	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3613	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
1854	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3614	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3615	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3616	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3617	-	-	-	X	-	-	_	_	_
6070	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	х	_
3618	х	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3619	-	_	-	_	_	х	_	_	_
				_		X	_	-	
3620	-	-	-	-	-				_
3621	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3622	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3623	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3624	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3625	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3626	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3627	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3628	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3629	-	•	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3630	-	-	_	-	-	х	_	-	_
3631	х	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
381	x	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
2706	X	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
3632	x	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
3633	Х	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
3634	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3636	х	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
3637	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2416	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3638	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3639	x	:		···		- ·	=		
3640	x	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
3641	-	_	_	-	_	х	-	-	_
3642	_	_	_	-	_	x	-	_	_
3643	-	_	_	-	_	x	_	_	_
	x	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
3644	Λ.	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

WO 03/0	008540									PCT/US02/19668
						1	13			
3645	х	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	
3646	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	
3647	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	_	
3648	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	
3649	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3650	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3651	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	
7155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3652	-	-	-	•	Х	-	-	-	-	
3653	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-	
3654	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
870	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
3655 3656	-	-	-	-	-	x x	-	-	-	
3657	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
3658	_	_	-	_	_	X	-	_	_	
1423	_	-	-	х	_	-	_	-	_	
2327	-	-	_	-	х	_	_	-	_	
3659	х	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
3660	x	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
3661	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3662	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3663	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3664	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3665	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3666	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3667	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-	
3668	х	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	
3669	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3670	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3671	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
3672	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3673	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3674	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3675 3676	X X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3677	x	•	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	
3678	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	
2104	-	_	-	х	_	-	_	_	_	
3679	_	_	_	-	_	х	_	_	_	
3680	-	-	_	-	х	-	_	-	-	
7812	_	-	х	-	-	-	-	-	_	
3682	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3683	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3684	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	
3685	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3686	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3687	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3688	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3689	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3690	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3691	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	
7223	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	х	-	
3692	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1816	X	-	•	X	-	-	-	-	-	
3693	х	-	- '		-	-		-		
4542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	
7825 3695	-	-	-	-	-	- v	-	X	-	
3695 3696	-	-	-	-	-	X X	-	-	-	
3697	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	•
3031	-	-	-	-	-	Λ	-	-	-	

., 0							1.4		
						ι	14		
3698	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3699	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3700	-	-	-	-	Х	•	-	-	-
3701	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3702	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3703	-	-	-		-	Х	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-	-	-	X	•	-	-
3704 3705	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3706	-	-	-	-	-	X X	-	-	-
3707	х	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
1605	-	_	_	х	_	-	-	-	_
3708	х	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
3709	х	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
3710	. х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3711	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6564	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-
3712	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3713	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3714	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3715	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3716	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3717 3718	-	-	-	-	X -	- v	-	-	-
3718			-	-		X	-	-	-
3720	-	-	-	-	-	x x	<i>-</i>	-	-
3721	-	_	_	_	_	X	-	-	-
3158	_	_	_	-	х	-	_	_	_
3722	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	_
85	-	_	_	_	_	X	-	_	-
287	-	-	-	-	_	x	-	-	_
2476	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	_	-
3723	-	-	-	-	х		- .	-	-
3724	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3725	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3726	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3727	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3728 3729	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5625	X -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1393	x	-		-	-	-	-	x -	-
3730	X	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3731	x	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
3732	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3733	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1413	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3734	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3735	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3736	•	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
436	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3737	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
2453	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
2821	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3738 3739	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3739 3740	X	-	-	-	-	х -	-	-	-
3740 3741				-	·	- x -	· <u>-</u>	<u>.</u>	-
3/41 3144	-	-	-	-	-	X	_		
3742	_	-	-	-	-	X	-	_	_
3743	-	_	_	_	-	x	_	-	_
3744	-	-	_	-	х	-	_	_	_
3745	-	-	-	-	-	х	_	-	-

							13		
3746	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
226	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3747	х	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
3748	_	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
1087	х	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
3749	X	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
3750	x	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
3751	x	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3752		-	-	-	X	_	-	_	
	-	-				-	_	_	_
3753	-		-	-	Х		-	-	-
3754	х	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
3755	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3756	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3757	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3758	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-
7890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3760	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3761	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3762	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3763	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3764	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4279	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3765	х	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3766	x	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3767	X	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
3768	x	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
			_	-		_	-	_	
3769	х	•	-		-			-	_
3770	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3771	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3772	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3773	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3774	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3775	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1310	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1562	X	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3776	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3777	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3778	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3779	x	_	-	_	· _	_	-	-	_
3780	-	-	-	_	-	х	-	-	_
3781	-	-	-	-	_	x	-	_	_
945	_	-	_	х	_	-	_	_	_
5076	_	_	_	-	_	<u>.</u>	х	х	-
3782		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
3782	X X	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
3784	X	-	-	-	-	•	•	_	-
3785	Х	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	-
3786	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3787	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3788	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3789	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3790	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-
3791	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3792	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3793		<u>-</u> ·	_	_	-	х	-	-	-
3794	х	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
3795			_	-	х	-	-	-	_
3796	-	•	_	_	x	-	_	_	_
3797	_	_	_	_	X	-	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	X	-	_	-	_
3798	-	-	-	•	A	-	-	-	-

						•	••		
3799	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3800	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3801	-	_	-	-	-	X	_	-	-
2009	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
404	_	_	-	-	_	X	-	_	_
3802	_	_	_	_	-	X	-	-	_
3803	_	_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_
4790	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	х	_
						x	-	_	_
2740	-	-	-	-	-				
3804	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
4671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-
3805	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
3806	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
569	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2760	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3807	X	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-
3808	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3809	-	_	_	_	-	х	_	_	-
3810	-	_	_ '	· -	_	X	-	_	_
7942	-	<u>.</u> .	х	-	-	-	_	_	_
3812	-	-	-	_	-	x	_	_	_
					X	-	-	_	_
3813	-	-	-	-					
3814	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3815	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3816	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3817	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3818	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3819	-	_	_	-	-	Х	-	-	-
156	-	_	-	-	_	Х	-	-	_
3820	_	_	_	_	-	X	_	_	_
3821	х	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
3822	X	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
3823		_	_		X	-		_	_
	-	-		-			-		_
3824	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3825	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3826	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3827	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3828	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3829	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3830	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3831	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~
3832	_	-	_	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3833	-	-	_	_	-	X	-	-	_
3834	_	_	_	-	_	X	_	_	_
3835		_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_
3033	_	_	_	_	v	-			
1147	-	-	-	-	X	•	•	- v	-
5278	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
3836	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3837	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3838	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
394	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3839	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3840	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	٠ ـ	-
3841	-	_	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
5606	-	-	_	-	-	_	·	-х	_
3842	х	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
3843	X	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
			-	-	-	-		-	-
3844	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3845	- -	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3846	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-

WO 03/	008540									PCT/U
							117			
								v		
4399	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	х	-	
3847	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1678	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1313	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3848	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3849	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3850	X	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3851	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3852	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3853	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3854	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3855	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3856	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3857	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	
3859	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
1053	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3860	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3861	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
4665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3862	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3863	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3864	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	1
3865	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
4614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3866	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3867	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	
3868	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-	
3869	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2182	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3870	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3871	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3872	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3873	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3874	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3875	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3876	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
2414	-	-	-	-	•	Х	-	-	-	
4715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	
3877	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3878	X	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3879	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3880	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
4998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3881	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
3882	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3883	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
3884	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	
3885	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3886	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3887	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3888	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3889	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3890	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	
6524		-	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	
3891	 X	-	• -	-	-	-				
3892	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3893	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3894	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	
3895	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	
2810	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	

3896	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3897	_	_	_	_	_	х	-	-	-
3898		_		-	x	-	_	_	-
	-		-						
3899	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3900	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	_	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3902	-	_	_	-	Х	_	-	-	_
1946		_	_	-	x	_	_	-	_
	-								
3903	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3904	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3905	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3906	-	-	-	_	_	Х	-	-	-
3907	_	_	_	-	-	X	-	_	-
3903	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
2703	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
1121	-	-	-	Х	-	-		-	~
3909	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	~
3910	_	-	-	-	х	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	-	X		_	-	
3911						-			
3912	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3913	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3914	٠ _	-	_	-	_	Х	-	-	_
					_	x		_	-
3113	-	-	-	-			-		
3915	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3916	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3917	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	_	-
3918	х	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
5518	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	х	-
3919	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Ξ,	-	-
3920	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3921	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	×	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
1521	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3922	- -	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3922 2893								- -	
3922	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
3922 2893 7024	- - -	- -	-	- X	-	х -	-	- -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923	- - X	- - -	- - -	- x -	- - -	X - - -	- X -	- x -	- - -
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924	- - X X	- - - -	- - - -	- x - -	- - - -	x - - -	- X -	- X -	- - - -
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925	- - X	- - - -	-	- X - -	- - - - x	X - - - -	- X - -	- X - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924	- - X X	- - - -	- - - -	- x - -	- - - - x x	x - - -	- X -	- X -	- - - -
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925	- - X X	- - - -	-	- X - -	- - - - x	X - - - -	- X - -	- X - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927	- - X X	-	- - - - -	- X - - -	- - - - x x	x - - - -	- X - -	- X - -	
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928	- X X - -	-	-	- X - - - -	- - - x x x	X - - - - -	- X - - - -	- X - - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929	- - X X - - - - X	-	-	X	- - - X X X	X - - - - - -	- X - - -	- X - - - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930	- x x x - - - x	-	-	- X - - - - - -	- - - X X X	X	- X - - - -	- X - - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931	- - X X - - - - X	-	-	X	- - - x x x x	x x	- X - - -	- X - - - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932	- x x x - - - x	-	-	- X - - - - - -	- - - x x x x x	X	- X - - -	- X - - - -	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	X	- - - x x x x	x x	- X - - -	x	
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - x x x x x	x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - - x x x x x x x	x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - - X X X X X X	x x x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - - x x x x x x x	x x x x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - - X X X X X X	x x x x x x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - - - X X X X X X	x x x x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938	- - X X - - - X X	-	-	- X	- - - X X X X X - - - X	x x x x x x x x	x	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939	x x x x			- X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x	- X	x	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071	X X X X			- X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x x x x	- X	- X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072	x x x x	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x	- X	- X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529	X X X X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x x x x	- X	- X X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072	X X X X			- X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x x x x	- X	- X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8073	X X X X Z	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- X	- - - X X X X - - - - -	x x x x x x x x x x x x	- X	- X X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8073 3943	x x x		X	- X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x	x	- X X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8073 3944	X X X X X Z		X	- X	- X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x	x	- X X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8071 3944 3945	x x x x x x x x x x x		X	- X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x	x	- X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8073 3944 3945 3946	x x x x x x x x x x x		X	- X	- X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x	x	- X X	-
3922 2893 7024 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 8071 8072 4529 8071 3944 3945	x x x x x x x x x x x		X	- X	- X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x	x	- X	-

3948	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3949	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
488	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
1966	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3950	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
1120	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3951	•	-	-	-	_	X X	-	-	-
815 3952	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
1359	x	_		-	-	-	_	_	_
3953	X	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
3954	-	_	-	_	-	х	-	-	_
3955	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3956	X	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
3957	-	_	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3958	-	-	_	-	x	-	-	-	-
1114	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3959	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3960	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3961	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3962	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3963	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3964	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
3965	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
6045	-	-	-	-		-	-	X	-
3099	-	-	-	-	-	X	+	-	-
1806	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3966	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
3967	-	-	-	-	-	X X	-	-	-
3968	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
3969	-	-	-	-	- -	X X	-	-	-
3970	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	_
3971	-	-	-	-	-	X	_	_	-
3972	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	_
3973 3974	x	-	_	-	-	- 1	_	_	_
3974	X	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
3976	X	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
3977	X	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
3978	x	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
1829	x	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
3979	-	_	_	_	-	х	-	-	-
3980	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
3981	_	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3982	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
3983	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
3984	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3985	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
3986	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
3987	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3988	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3989	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3990	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3991	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,992	, X			-	- · .				
3993	-	-	-	-	-	-X	-	-	- '
3994	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	•	-
2089	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3995	X	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
3996	X	•	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
3997	X	-	•	-	-	_	-		

WO 03/008540									
•						11	20		
						1.2	20		
3998	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3999	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2544	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-
4000	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
546	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4001	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4002	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4003	Х	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
4004	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4005	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
8137	-	-	х	-	-	-	-	-	-
4007	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4008	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4009	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4010	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
5683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
4011	-	-	-	-	_	х	-	-	-
4012	_	-	_	-	х	-	-	-	-
4013	-	-	-	-	_	х	-	-	_
4014	-	_	_	_	_	х	_	-	_
4015	-	-	-	-	-	х	_	-	-
4016	-	-	-	_	_	x	-	-	-
4017	_	_	_	-	-	X	_	-	_
4018	_	-	_	-	_	x	_	-	_
4508	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	x	_
4019	_	-	_	_	_	х	_	-	-
856	X	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
4020	X	-	_	_	_	_	_	٠ -	_
4020	-	-	_	_	_	х	_	_	_
			_	-	X	-	_	_	_
4022	-	-			X	_	_	_	_
4023	-	-	-	-					_
4024	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4025	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4026	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	•
4027	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4028	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4029	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4030	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4031	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4032	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4033	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
6968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
86	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4034	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	•	-
4035	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
2419	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4036	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4037	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4038	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
961	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4039	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4040	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4041	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
1617	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
4042	х	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
4043	X	_			-	-	-	-	-
1517	X					- -			٠_
4044	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4045	-	-	_	_	-	х		-	-
4046	х	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
4047	x	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
4048	X	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
4010	^								

						12	21		
4049	х	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
1815	X	_	~	_	_	_	_	_	_
2008	X	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
409	X	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
4050	X	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
4051	-	-	_	-	_	х	_	-	_
117	X	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
4052	-		_	-		x	_	-	_
224	x	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
4053	x	-	_	-		-	-	-	-
4054	x		_	-	-			-	-
4054	x	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	_
4056			-	-	-	x	-	-	_
	-	-	_	-		x	_	_	-
4057 4783	-				-			x	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4058	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
7242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4059	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4060	X	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
406	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	
6320	-	-	-	-	-	- v	-		-
4062	-	-	~	-	-	х	-	-	
8183	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
4063	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4064	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4065	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4066	-	-	-	-	•	X	-	-	-
4067	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
4068	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4069	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
1028	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4070	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4071	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4072	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4073	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
348	-	-	-	-	Х	÷	-	-	-
4074	х	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
4075	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
4076	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
2911	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4077	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
4078	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4079	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4080	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4081	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4082	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2903	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4083	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4084	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4085	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4086	х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4087	x	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4088	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
4089	x	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
4090	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4091	<u>x</u>		-	···	^{-}x	<u>-</u> ·	- "	· · -	=
6270	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	x	-
5093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
492	x	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
4092	x	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3023	x	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-

4093	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2701	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
4094	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4095	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4096	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4097	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4098	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4099	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4100	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-
4101	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4102	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4103	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4104	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-	-
4105	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4106	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4107	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4108	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
5804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	
4109	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
4110	-	-	-	-	-	х	-	-	-
4111	X	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
4112	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4113	х	-	-	-	-	-	` -	x	_
6635	-	-	-	-	-				_
4114	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4115	-	-	-	•	X -	x		-	-
4116	-	-	-	-			-		-
5548	-	-	-	- •	-	-	-	X	-
4117	X	-		-	-		-	-	_
4118	X	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
4119	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
4120	Х	-	-	-			-	-	-
4121	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4122	x	-		•	-	-	-	-	-
4123	X	-	-	-				-	-
2308	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
4124	-	-	-	•	Х	-		•	-
4125	-	-	-	-	X X	-	-	-	_
4126	-	-	-	-				-	-
4127	•	-	•	-	X	-	-	-	-
4128	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
4129	-	-	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-
4130	-	-	-	-	X X	-	•	-	-
4131	-	-	-	-	Λ.	-	-	-	-

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

Table 2. Expressed sequence tags from banana, wheat and maize having homology to the abiotic stress responsive polynucleotides of the present invention.

SeqID	BANANA	WHEAT	MAIZE
1	-	10978	-
2	9424	10548	12773
3	-	10164	12546
4	-	11828	13040
6	9321	11158	12911
7	-	10172	-
8	9704	11791	12284
9	-	11268	12668
10	9455	9956	13298
11	-	9920	-
13	-	11383	13282
14	-	11224	12268
15	-	11281	-
16	9511	11430	13049
17	9654	10905	12734
18	9779	10199	12291
19	-	11020	13191
21	9396	10584	12226
22	-	11885	•
23	•	11932	-
24	9365	10132	13043
26	9830	11796	12992
27	9237	11511	12372
28	-	10674	-
29	•	11813	13301
30	-	-	12187
31	-	11583	13157
32	9643	11085	12066
33	-	11605	12696
34	9814	11093	12829
35	9684	11774	12345
36	-	9972	12926
37	9566	11383	12927
38	-	10334	-
39	9436	10137	12013
41	-	11552	12894
42	9770	9938	12698
43	9476	10860	12729
45	-	-	12514
46	-	10983	-
47	9599	10373	13032
48	-	10216	-
49	9303	11394	-
50	9289	9892	-
51	9475	10811	12378
52	-	11737	-
53	9342	10276	12421
54 -		.113.86	12293
55	-	11457	12503
56	9313	10417	12338
57	-	11064	12324
58	-	-	12472
59	9225	10611	12365
60	9391	11870	13366

77 0 05/000540	,		124
61	_	11695	12510
62	9586	11317	13336
63	9726	11595	12072
64	-	11172	13368
65	_	11857	12910
66	-	10265	12447
67	9799	11140	13349
68	~	10784	12372
69	-	11146	12618
70	-	10315	-
71	-	10462	-
72	9573	11817	12950
73	•	9890	13060
74	9600	11127	12702
75	-	-	12033
76	9360	11324	12916
77	9687	11795	13222
78	9720	11255	12861 12103
79 80	9720 9456	10373	13032
		10530	12290
81 82	-	10026	13279
83	9235	10431	12832
84	9504	10917	-
85	-	11840	12385
86	9546	11314	12697
88	9250	11675	13371
89	-	11049	12557
90	_	10193	13225
93	9312	11339	12858
94	9402	11707	13297
96	-	11506	-
98	9841	11859	12364
99	9429	11190	12186
100	9507	9900	-
101	-	10415	12308
102	9390	11852	•
103	9682	11047	12151
104	•	11522	12998
105	-	10649	-
106	9851	10789	12347 12129
107 108	9446	10955 10319	-
109	-	9946	12614
110	_	9883	13065
111	9557	10563	-
112	9456	11149	12663
114	-	9992	-
115	9498	10943	12329
116	9772	11378	-
117	9227	11411	-
119	_	10235	-
120	-	10172	-
121	9382	10202	13285
122	9421	10262	12183
123	9701	11671	12997
124	9589	11490	12069
125	9870	10942	13257
126	- '	10265	12447
127	-	11046	12056
128	9698	11832	12527
129	9799	11356	12660

WO 03/0085	40		
			125
131	9688	11501	13250
132	-	11145	12663
133	-	10197	12170
134	-	11634	12573
135 136	9465	- 11803	12155
137	-	11161	-
138	9755	11647	12433
139	-	10322	-
140	9423	10417	12338
141 142	-	11657 11196	13137 12307
143	-	10021	-
144	-	11319	13263
145	9630	9886	12302
146 147	-	11060 11161	-
147	9244	10978	-
149	9555	10368	12781
150	9658	11914	12695
151	-	10253	12826
152	0756	-	12499 12744
153 154	9756 -	10498	12/44
155	-	11844	13019
157	-	11383	11991
158	9626	11508	12834
159	-	9990	12071
160 161	-	9997 10150	13071 12304
162	-	10697	-
163	-	10321	13367
165	-	11097	12094
166	•	11706	13048
167 168	-	10157 10515	12981 -
169	-	10628	12573
170	9456	11145	12663
171	-	11016	12355
172	-	9986	13302
173 174		11544 10990	13083 12134
175	9742	11076	12914
176	9441	11199	12260
177	-	10232	13090
178	9324	10319	12967
179 180	- 9548	10040 11141	- 12596
181	9799	11356	12660
182	-	10640	12886
183	-	10868	-
184	9494	10249	13161
186	-	11776	12372
187 188	9377	10949 10429	12106 12467
189	9477	10527	13110
190		-	12107
192	-	10980	-
193	-	10537	-
194 195	9543	10091 10769	13210 12440
196	-		12056

WO 03/008540)		
			126
			120
197	-	11667	13171
198	-	-	12170
199	-	10173	13265
201	9405	11964	12023
202	9806	10744	12302
204	-	10465	•
206	-	11728	-
208	•	11525	12076
209	9489	11145	12663
210	9362	10343	12440
211	-	10458	-
212	•	11172	-
213	9260	11692	12575
214	-	11778	12361
215	-	11136	12766
216	-	10682	12247
217	-	11374	13347
218 220	-	10634 10207	-
_	-	10640	13118
221 222	9251	-	-
223	-	10040	_
224	9612	11070	13172
226	9365	11738	13237
228	9427	10640	12361
229	9430	11663	12945
230	-	10674	12378
231	9615	11590	12867
232	-	11941	-
233	9365	11739	13297
234	9529	-	-
235	9720	11633	12103
236	-	10063	-
237	9736	11128	12030
238	-	11610	12668
239	9388	9919	12269
240	9798	11395	13349
241	9434	11724	13050
242	-	11226	12738
243	-	10640	13118
244	-	10916	- .
245	-	11779	-
246	-	9949	-
247	-	10532	-
248 249	-	10232 9990	13090 12706
250	-	11133	13255
253	9528	10227	12750
254	9402	10982	12212
255	9870	10952	13088
257	9321	11777	12361
258	9446	10759	12380
259	9246	11730	13087
260	-	10728	-
261	_	10389	12932
262	9448	11634	13220
264	9601	10800	11996
265	9521	11209	-
266	-	10983	•
267	-	11594	-
268	9292	10417	12337
269	9793	10540	13049

			127
270	-	10023	12778
271	9247	10297	11973
272	9384	11733	12942
273	-	11215	-
274	9720	11123	12133
275	9371	10230	-
276	-	11540	12682
277	•	11290	13251
278	9704	11057	12822
279	9404	11422	13053
280	•	10006	-
281	-	11135	12881
282	-	10255	13213
283	-	-	13056
284	•	9949	12676
285	-	10667	-
287	9838	11479	-
289	-	10440	-
290	-	-	13293
291	9751	11365	12340
295	-	10735	-
296	-	11256	13176
297	9853	10489	12847
298	-	11288	12558
301	9366	11125	12133
304	-	10440	-
305	9324	11063	13178
306	9308	11526	13184
307	9832	11529	12687
308	9812 9478	10653 11185	12376 12016
309 310	9589	11165	-
311	-	10795	12511
312	9692	10899	12286
313	-	11050	12056
314	_	11172	13368
315	9499	10209	12148
316	9880	10084	11975
317	9671	11094	12826
318	9532	11867	12032
319	-	10000	13177
320	9446	10955	12129
321	_	9949	-
322	9708	11134	12840
324	9416	10612	12856
325	•	10799	-
326	9829	10036	12143
327	-	11540	12368
328	9589	11112	12256
329	_	11629	-
330	_	11382	12751
331	-	11493	-
332	9666	11103	12055
333	-	10362	-
334	-	10696	_
335	-	11040	13092
336	- "	11819	11988
337	-	11346	13144
338	-	11386	-
339	9777	11726	13101
340	9313	10417	12338
341	9768	-	-

W O 03/00034	U		
			129
414	9365	10143	12458
415	-	10285	13201
417	9575	11234	12402
418	-	10451	-
419	9256 9765	11199 11440	12260 12603
420 421	9765 -	11214	12003
422	_	10224	12293
424	9553	10458	-
425	-	10331	12360 '
426	-	10199	13118
428	-	11876 11642	-
429 430	_	10503	13070
431	_	9948	-
432	_	11465	12554
433	-	10040	-
435	9629	10838	12463
436	-	-	13086
437	9376	11856	12784
438 439	9324 9779	11205 11248	12967 13259
440	9782	9974	-
441	9366	11125	12133
442	-	11576	12792
443	9653	11318	12499
444	-	10329	12866
445	-	11254	12847
446	-	11811	13051
447 448	9496 9518	11163	13022 12583
449	9720	11632	12133
450	-	10422	-
451		9958	12119
452	9401	9950	12022
453	-	10564	-
454	9446	11202	12428
455	9391	10127 11593	12497
456 457	9668	10390	12012 12872
459	9380	11797	12072
460	9446	11202	12428
461	-	10690	12351
462	-	10138	13000
463	9589	11490	•
464	9819	11409	12434
465 466	9871	10942 11948	13187 12366
467	-	9905	-
468	9682	11044	12044
469	-	10028	
470	_	10453	-
471	9819	11425	12434
472	9401	9913	12424
473	-	10656	-
.474. 475	<u>9</u> 802 9363	11257 10743	12279 12324
476	-	10743	12324
478	_	11618	12652
480	-	10745	-
481	9330	10900	12482
482	-	- ·	12008

W O 03/000340	•		
			130
483	-	11696	13051
484	9564	10500	12583
485	9228	10505	12485
486	-	10685	-
487	9586	11353	12903
488	9355	11092	12656
489	9852	10934	-
490 491	9248 9301	10913 11373	12922
493	-	11665	12322
494	9548	11474	12596
495	-	10764	12324
498	9363	10512	12094
500	-	10804	-
501	-	11385	-
502	9684	11765	12318
503	9392	-	12577
504	_	10222	-
505	9687	11172	12761
506	-	10184	-
507	9811	10667	13031
508	9739 -	10654 11786	12889 -
509 511	_	10286	12084
512	9443	11278	12815
513	9720	11523	12316
514	-	10305	•
515	9450	11304	12429
516	-	10750	13166
517	9244	9998	12140
518	9781	11269	12153
519	-	11650	12681
520	- `	11810	13051
523	9704	10079	12530
524	-	10982	13074
525	•	11145	12912
526	-	10165	12077
527 529	9705	10562 11104	12168 12341
530	<i>9103</i>	11104	13215
531	_	11556	13255
533	9376	11250	12784
534	-	9984	-
535	-	11024	-
536	-	11046	12056
537	-	10937	13219
538	-	10745	-
539	-	11275	13033
540	9436	11910	12013
541	9880	10103	12942
542	-	9915	12419
543	-	9890	13060
544	9540	9947	12050
545 546	-	11826 9976	12859 13155
546	9308	11461	-2133
548	-	11359	12052
549	9731	10923	-
550	-	10472	12483
551	-	11835	12705
552	-	9994	12355
553	9313	10417	12338

WO 03/008540)		
			131
556	_	11464	_
557	-	11160	-
558	9719	11902	12690
559	-	11607	12400
560	9537	11514	12233
561	_	11405	13001
562	-	-	12378
563	-	11277	12056
564	9880	11685	12837
565	-	10526	12156
566	- .	11539	12449
567	9400	11298	13185
569	9722	10626	12374
570	9222	10693	12332
571	-	-	12885
572	9308	9962	-
573	-	10224	12293
574	-	10098	-
575	•	10672	-
576	9446	11201	12428
577	-	10850	12388
578	-	10023	12778
579	9285	11664	12273
580	9868	11137	12610
581	9851	11722	13031
582	-	11763 10480	12373
583	9639	11088	12209 12298
584	9841 9426	11437	12275
585 586	-	11374	13347
587	_	11825	-
588	_	9949	_
590	_	11383	12886
591	9436	10589	12013
592	9423	11511	12372
593	9532	10752	12031
594	-	11014	-
595	_	11524	13230
596	-	10032	•
597	_	9977	-
598	9267	11450	13093
599	9600	11127	12702
600	-	10983	12427
601	-	10784	12372
603	-	11045	12737
604	9871	10942	13257
605	9277	10403	12675
606	· -	10858	-
607	9870	10942	13257
609	-	11077	13186
612	-	10230	13189
613	-	11061	12306
614	9819	10457	12434
615	-	11155	-
616	9520	10635	12926
617	9687	11057	12984
619	9368	11716	13235
621	- .	11573	12486
622	-	•	13158
623	9653	11318	13272
624	-	10180	13363
625	_	10983	•

			155
697	9642	10477	12294
698		9949	-
700	-	10851	13322
701	-	11861	13339
702	9784	9906	12350
703	9824 9404	11253	12821
704 705	9563	11596 10410	12960 13208
705 706	2203	10410	13092
707	9692	11306	13212
708	-	11380	12419
709	9394	11188	12672
710	-	10407	-
711	-	9933	12964
712	-	11741	13252
713	-	10314	12663
714	-	11128	13084
715	-	10964	-
716	9363	11089	12094
717	-	11162	-
718	-	10974	12632
719	9574	10622	13069
720	9527	11487	12595
721	9475	11609	-
722	9408	10534	12586
723	•	9936	12109
724	9263	11511	12372
725	•	11523	13263
726	•	11499	13246
727		10801	12868
728	-	10107	13034
729	-	10009	
730	-	10313	-
731	-	10858	-
732	-	10640	12363
733	-	11956	12574
734	-	10670	13044
735	-	10678	12751
736	-	9949	12504
737 739	9828	11746 11096	12604 12199
740	-	10765	12380
741	9820	10440	-
742	9821	11090	12026
743	-	10682	-
745	_	10739	-
746	9692	10390	12425
747	-	10078	-
749	9363	11526	-
750	-	10561	-
751	-	10139	12094
752	9575	11445	12044
753	_	10369	-
754	9800	10624	12326
755	9779	11249	12166
75.6	-	10405	13240
757	9778	11893	12040
758	9502	10751	12775
759	9518	10599	13289
760	9243	11371	12442
761	9719	11161	-
763	-	10423	-

764	-	10223	-
765	-	10486	-
766	9855	11460	12872
767	9497	11065	12261
	2431		
768	-	11697	12089
769	-	-	12591
770	9685	11280	12444
771	-	10204	-
772	-	11820	13282
773	9558	11012	12951
774		•	12707
775	_	10061	13147
_	0461		
776	9461	10286	12084
777	9734	11018	12281
778	-	10515	-
779	-	10631	-
781	-	10266	12380
782	-	10034	13325
783	9880	10103	12942
784	-	11608	12400
785		10015	12328
	-		
786	-	11390	-
787	-	10543	12888
788	9742	11075	12914
789	-	9935	12109
790	-	10690	12183
792	9474	10273	13359
793	-	10725	-
		11230	
795	9783		13255
796	9217	11860	12466
797	-	-	12014
799	-	9943	-
800	9799	11392	13303
802	-	11902	12681
803	9528	11204	12261
804	9761	10907	12913
805	-	11143	-
806	9363	-	•
807	9535	11475	12819
808	-	11472	12719
809	9621	10510	12771
810	-	10218	13244
811	_	11899	12265
812	_	10116	-
813	-	10706	12446
815	-	11900	13138
816	9291	11067	12035
817	9308	10671	-
818	9522	10330	-
820	_	11097	12094
821	9384	11922	12756
822	-	11459	12665
	0210		
823	9319	10569	12562
824	9376	11126	12578
825	-	11173	12822
826	-	9926	-
827	9768	-	-
828	9494	11054	12536
829	9365	10143	13043
830	-	10920	
- '	_	11543	_
831	-		12044
832	9575	10595	12044

			133
833	_	-	12625
834	9430	10164	12130
835	-	11276	13240
836	9461	11334	13046
837	-	10770	-
839	-	10745	-
840	-	10539	-
841	9544	11191	13109
842	9687	11237	12822
843	9255	10008	-
844	9313	10699	11977
845	-	9990	-
846	-	10058	12387
847	9446	11202	12428
849	9663	10120	12297
850	-	11445	12925
851	9707	9966	12648
852	-	10801	-
853	-	10558	-
854	-	11220	12091
855	9290	10096	-
856	9449	10587	12674
857	9848	10356	-
858	9620	11630	12282
859	_	-	12423
861	9656	10443	12375
862	-	-	12078
863	•	10432	12915
864	-	10433	12857
866	-	11888	12138
867	9445	11762	12966
868	-	10962	12943
869	-	11344	12053
870	-	11271	13345
872	-	11115	12547
873	-	11352	12959
874	-	11880	12727
875	9880	10103	12942
877	-	11732	-
878	~	10932	12396
880	-	11538	12253
882	9693	10129	12462
883	9384	10699	12099
884	-	10645	12617
885	-	10083	-
886	9669	11567	-
888	-	11863	12417
889	-	10798	13305
890	-	11871	12187
892	-	9903	-
893	-	11745	-
894	-	10387	12627
895	-	10232	-
896	9534	11198	-
898	9435	10691	12079
899	9728	10325	12711
900	-	9896	
901	-	-	13085
902	-	11559	12071
903	9585	11048	12615
905	-	11312	12821
906	-	-	12107

			150
907	-	11366	13133
908	-	11210	-
909	•	10928	12919
910	-	10658	12963
911 .	-	-	12381
912	-	10085	12213
913	9460	11645	-
914	-	-	13212
915	-	11213	12217
916	9314	-	-
917	-	11326	13287
918	-	10155	-
921	-	10013	-
922	-	-	13228
923	-	10617	12990
924	-	10112	12211
926	·	11750	-
927	9466	11453	12723
928	-	10966	12716
929	-	11469	12748
930	-	11898	-
931	9411	10545	12871
934	-	10082	12145
935	-	9908	-
936	=	10287	12541
937	-	11294	12625
939	-	11660	12667
940	-	10885	13181
941	-	10863	-
942	9327	10618	12075
943	9714	10044	-
944	-	11358	12799
945	-	11219	13274
948	9455	11100	12176
949	-	11891	12211
950	-	11052	12615
951	-	10010	-
952	-	-	12534
953	-	11285	12413
954	-	11682	-
955	9384	11922	12756
956	-	•	13369
957	-	-	12700
958	9774	11129	13311
960	-	10155	-
962	9858	11178	12392
963	-	-	12177
964	-	10796	12870
965	9337	-	-
966	9455	11764	-
967	-	11067	-
968	9614	10508	13021
970	-	10233	-
971	-	11926	-
972	-	_	12506
974	-	11534	-
975	9623	10509	12295
976	9867	10340	12452
977	-	-	13216
978 ⋅	-	10191	-
979	-	10763	13357
980	9538	10999	11976

			_
981	-	9928	12646
982	9506	11126	13264
983	-	-	12581
984		10472	-
985	9562	10684	-
986	9837	11372	-
987	-	11033	12581
988	9789	11283	12149
989	-	10495	13317
990	-	10250	12847
991	-	10773	12162
992	-	10130	13143
993	-	11087	12344
994	9241	11068	12516
995	-	-	12918 12848
996 997	0206	10095	12993
998	9306	10506	-
999	9874	11410	12227
1000	-	11361	12620
1001	9774	11129	13134
1002	9571	11428	12102
1003	-	10775	12418
1004	_	11749	13009
1005	-	10848	-
1008	_	-	12047
1009	9438	10419	13028
1010	9774	11129	13134
1011	9818	11436	13273
1012	-	10839	-
1013	9596	9923	12445
1014	_	11330	13017
1015	-	11967	13360
1016	-	11636	-
1017	9712	11761	12679
1018	-	-	12806
1019	-	-	12925
1021	9694	10590	13042
1022	9317	11965 .	12969
1023	-	-	11971
1024	-	11187	12920
1025	-	11513	-
1026	•	-	12354
1027	9469	-	12678
1028	-	-	12031
1030	-	11244	13238
1031	-	-	12450
1032	-	11462	12606
1033	-	10281	-
1034	-	10012	12064
1035	-	11177	12917
1036	-	11541	-
1037	-	10490	-
1038	9656	10258	12375
1039	-	-	12580
1040	-	10348	13173
1041	-	10661	12065
1042	_	11418	12865 12572
1043	-	11336 10547	143/2
1044	_	11295	13248
1045	_	11809	12770
1046	_	11003	12//0

			150
1047	-	11627	13054
1048	9393	11701	-
1050	-	11042	12710
1051	•	11274	13320
1052	-	11124	13176
1053	-	10450	12641
1054	-	10379	12735
1055	-	11801	-
1056	-	11414	12280
1057	-	11264	12195
1058	-	10963	-
1059	-	10488	-
1060	-	10056	-
1061	9411	10546	-
1062	-	9884	13248
1064	9636	11736	13249
1065	-	10902	-
1066	-	10865	12634
1067	9827	10575	12823
1068	-	-	13067
1069	9776	11212	12740
1070	9594	10446	12112
1071	-	10476	12015
1072	-	10746	-
1073	-	11443	12408
1074	-	10292	-
1075	9769	11705	-
1076	9748	10860	12745
1077	-	11320	12720
1078	-	10192	12216
1080	-	11470	-
1081	9774	10792	13311
1083	9503	11935	12096
1084	-	11898	-
1085	-	10136	_
1086	-	10081	12841
1087	-	11929	-
1088	9617	10111	12642
1091	-	10198	12522
1092	_	11164	-
1093	-	10196	-
1094	_	11807	12092
1095	-	11214	12255
1096	-	10716	-
1097	9850	11145	12609
1098	-	10253	12851
1099	9333	10133	12465
1100	9490	-	12650
1102	9375	10873	12197
1103	_	10688	_
1104	9229	11678	13055
1105	•	10567	13168
1106	9509	10126	13003
1107		10251	12024
1108	-	10727	13150
1 <u>1</u> 09	_	10719	-
1110	9649	11485	11970
1111	9774	11130	13311
1112	-	10295	12833
1112	_	10293	-
1113	-	11122	13139
1114	=	10560	-
1110	-	70200	-

1117	-	10988	12310
1118	-	11477	-
1119	-	-	12258
1120	-	11900	13138
1121 1122	- 9648	11221	13146
1122	9048	11581 9999	12814
1125	_	-	12589 12381
1126	•	11848	12416
1127	9322	-	-
1128	9578	11551	12336
1129	-	11035	-
1130	•	11841	12371
1132	-	10521	12184
1133	•	10790	12293
1134	9857	-	-
1136	-	11229	12501
1137	-	11399	12963
1138 1139	- 9875	11918 11809	12957 12500
1140	9428	11007	-
1141	-	11384	_
1142	-	11533	12635
1143	-	-	12686
1144	9603	10018	-
1145	-	11886	13364
1146	-	10604	-
1147	-	11808	12633
1148	-	10174	12550
1149	9506	11124	13176
1150	9344	10623	13192
1151	-	10275	-
1152	-	-	12394
1153 1155	-	11109	12246
1156	-	11553	12593 12590
1157	_	10175	12230
1158	-	11384	-
1160	9774	11132	13311
1161	-	10501	-
1162	-	10168	12250
1163	~	10776	12851
1164	-	-	12065
1166	9510	11631	12502
1167	-	10074	12007
1168	9679	10105	12644
1170	9318	9902	-
1171	9347	10012	13212
1172 1173	<u>-</u>	10270	12590
1174	-	10279 10148	12938
1175	9349	11223	12390
1176	-	10794	-
1177	9439	-	-
1178	-	10615	_
1179	-	-	12636
1180	-:	<u> </u>	13180
1181	-	10475	-
1183	9652	11291	•
1184	9763	11184	12758
1185	-	10601	-
1187	9847	11180	12644

WO 03/0	108540		
			140
1188	9370	10898	12231
1189	9839	9887	12097
1190	-	-	12918
1191	9713	10701	-
1192	9480	11646	13009
1194	-	10582	-
1195	9386	11717	-
1197 1198	-	10033 10020	-
1199	-	11081	12408
1200	-	9975	12502
1201	-	10071	12801
1202	-	10792	-
1203	-	10962	- :
1204	9556	10585	12753
1205	-	11961	-
1207	-	10527	•
1208 1209	· <u>-</u>	10395 10792	12535
1210	<u>-</u>	11495	-
1211	-	11211	12795
1212	-	11823	12224
1214	-	10310	-
1215	-	10535	-
1216	-	9929	-
1218	9470	11917	-
1219	9711	10885	13181
1220 1221	-	10307	13150
1221	-	10397 11101	12785
1223	- -	10615	13338
1224	-	11822	-
1225	9592	10097	12464
1226	-	11171	12693
1227	9324	10985	13286
1229	9641	10730	11980
1232	9674	10722	12765
1233	-	10862	12419
1234	-	10294	-
1236 1237	9774 9645	11132 10068	13311
1237	9836	10650	12294 13112
1240	9389	10969	-
1241	9422	11571	12621
1242	-	11214	12255
1243	-	-	12410
1247	9455	11102	13298
1248	-	11554	12936
1249	-	10871	12028
1250 1251	9361	10320	12046
1251	9723	10878 10570	12576 13082
1253	-	11784	13082
1254	-	11565	12532
1255	-	10835	
1256	<u></u>	-	13057
1257	9487	10828	12357
1258	9367	11270	12525
1260	-	11533	13126
1261	-	9917	13306
1262 ·	9696	11265	-
1264	9389	10625	-

W O 03/0003	40		
			141
1266	9508	11062	12113
1267	9380	11797	12041
1268	-	10732	-
1269	-	11725	-
1270	9316	10481	13132
1271	-	11023	12883
1272	-	10509	12295
1273 1274	9415 9438	10896 10419	12664 13028
1275	9840	11952	12000
1276	-	11303	12002
1277	-	11231	-
1278	9806	11845	13020
1279	-	11754	-
1281	-	10345	12876
1283	-	10832	12149
1284	9627	10125	-
1285 1286	9792	11364 11570	12479 13356
1288	-	10267	-
1289	-	9955	-
1290	9636	10885	13181
1291	-	10381	-
1292	9702	9961	12643
1294	-	10931	12237
1296	-	11864	12456
1297	9326	11505	-
1299 1300	_	11156 11116	12011
1301	_	11463	12011
1303	9551	10713	12923
1304	-	-	12085
1305	-	11019	12024
1306 .	-	-	12908
1307	9451	11262	-
1308	•	10891	12619
1310	9354	10398	13174
1311	•	11384	-
1314 1315	_	10659 10383	12070 13229
1316	9241	11068	12192
1317	-	11227	12607
1318	-	9963	12156
1319	-	11712	12725
1321	9268	11317	13336
1322	Ī.,	11662	12515
1324	9704	9973	12582
1325	-	11101	12176
1326 1327	- 9348	10742 10104	12422
1328	9454	11350	13052
1329	9640	11170	12828
1330	-	11758	-
1331	9586	10514	12480
1332	-	11703	12642
1333		10760_	
1334	9775	10792	12535
1335	9418	10010	-
1336 1337	_	10818 10609	- 121 <i>5</i> 2
1337	- 9541	11569	12163 13271
1340	-	-	13271

1341	9237	10140	12756
1342	-	11731	12845
1343	-	11901	12808
1344	9862	10664	•
1345	9514	11939	13076
1346	-	11110	12898
1347	-	10768	-
1348	-	11906	-
1351	-	10293	12054
1353	9545	10669	-
1355	•	11513	•
1356	9486	10301	12041
1358	-	11043	12938
1359	9293	10483	-
1360	-	11457	12498
1361	-	10102	-
1362	-	11404	13063
1363	-	11721	-
1364	-	11568	12949
1365	9372	10904	13295
1367	-	10177	-
1368	-	-	13209
1369	9495	-	•
1370	9872	10586	12939
1371	-	10513	12436
1372	-	11214	12255
1373	-	10288	12941
1374	-	10648	13214
1375	-	9904	12230
1377	-	11743	-
1379	9774	11396	13256
1380	-	11711	12271
1381	-	11598	-
1382	9745	10418	12714
1384	9774	11131	13134
1386	9613	11101	-
1387	-	11937	-
1388	9801	10559	12156
1389	9598	11954	12767
1390	-	11369	12870
1391	-	10895	13323
1392	•	10282	12474
1393	9691	11184	12758
1395	-	11734	-
1396	9598	10866	13342
1397	-	11476	12933
1398	9753	11300	12891
1400	-	9885	12061
1401	-	_	13299
1402	-	11490	12014
1403	-	11599	-
1404	9274	10791	-
1405	-	-	13117
1407	-	11241	12564
1408	9549	9970 .	13300
1409	-	10975	12477
1410	-	11245	12606
1411	-	10816	12746
1412	-	10856	-
1413	9647	10660	13313
1414	_	10877	12892
1415	=	10962	12382
			

WU 03/0	000340		
			143
1417	_	9964	12494
1418	9664	9988	12075
1419	9534	11198	-
1421	9813	11391	13320
1422	9216	10906	13320
1422	-	10995	12508
1424	-	-	12508
1424	9856	11098	12444 13365
1425	9345	11924	13363
1427	-	10387	12420
1430	9743	11655	12314
1431	5,43	11292	-
1432	_	10802	12236
1433	_	10195	-
1434	_	11470	_
1435	_	11638	12758
1436	_	10212	12433
1437	_	11603	-
1439	9633	11176	_
1440	-	9896	_
1441	9238	9993	12325
1442	-	11156	12865
1443	-	11878	12518
1444	•	11429	12677
1445	9636	10885	13103
1446	•	-	12443
1450	_	11374	-
1452	_	10355	12670
1453	_	-	12608
1455	<u>.</u> .	_	12918
1456	_	10263	-
1457	9341	11381	12605
1458	-	10720	-
1459	_	11547	12666
1460	_	11644	12165
1462	9374	10039	13012
1463	-	11567	-
1464	-	-	12004
1465	9283	11507	12559
1466	9598	11954	12767
1468	-	10926	12270
1469	-	11538	12253
1470	-	11918	12113
1471	9512	11883	12730
1472	-	11681	13095
1473	_	10680	-
1474	-	11614	-
1475	_	11942	12533
1476	•	10891	12619
1477	9369	11881	-
1479	-	11879	-
1480	-	10591	_
1481	-	10869	13149
1482	-	-	12507
1483	-	•	13266
1484	_	10554	-
1485	-	11003	·
1486	-	11845	12137
1487	-	10799	-
1488	9786	10958	12222
1489	-	10793	12141
1490	_	10479	

			144
1491	-	10070	-
1493	9384	11317	12756
1494	-	10781	-
1496	•	10288	12941
1497	9456	11146	12663
1498	9517	11266	12195
1499	9271	10411	12457
1500	-	10794	-
1501 1502	_	11871 10183	12925
1502	9300	11587	13179
1505	-	10010	-
1506	•-	10304	12968
1507	-	10835	-
1508	-	11619	-
1509	-	10821	12362
1510	-	10002	-
1511	-	11400	12208
1512	-	<u>-</u>	12506
1513	9743	11497	12266
1514	-	•	12570
1515	-	-	13165
1516 1518	9298	11898 10925	13239
1518	9357	11601	12301
1520	-	10753	-
1521	9632	10211	12499
1522	9385	10110	-
1524	-	10501	13196
1525	9405	10268	-
1526	9223	10886	-
1528	-	10516	-
1529	9774	11130	13311
1530	9309	11753	12835
1531	9516	10244	13041
1533	-	10763	13357
1534	-	10989	-
1535 1536	9702	11837 9940	13291
1537	-	11679	_
1538		10377	_
1539	9414	11640	12484
1540	-	10663	12870
1541	-	11151	_
1542	-	-	12509
1543	9373	11654	-
1544	-	11357	-
1546	9661	11928	-
1547	-	10885	13181
1549	-	11139	12766
1551	-	10670	-
1552	-	11574	12404
1553	-	11242	13064 12612
1554 1555	- 9840	11768 11952	12012
1556	-	11785	-
1557	- ·	11500	
1558	-	11836	-
1559	-	10012	12064
1560	-	10312	-
1561	-	11578	12838
1562	9697	10350	12899

			140
1635	-	10124	12048
1636	-	11520	12956
1637	-	10414	-
1639	9767	10254	12673
1640	_	10680	-
1641	_	11622	12139
1642	9877	11567	13373
1643	9539	10694	12144
1644	9259	10306	-
1646	-	11623	-
1647	-	11635	12470
1648	-	10294	12747
1649	-	10159	13138
1650	9730	11095	12101
1651	9686	11613	-
1653	9773	9909	13107
1654	9699	11307	12741
1655	-	11945	12403
1656	9787	10822	12617
1658	9353	11839	-
1659	9753	11166	12613
1660	9389	11424	12059
1661	-	10205	12573
1662	-	10367	12063
1663	-	11246	12920
1664	-	9952	12160
1665	-	11492	12879
1666	9323	11296	12594
1667	9648	11831	12814
1668	-	10551	-
1669	9295	11865	-
1671	-	_	13005
1672	-	11239	12111
1673	-	10129	12746
1674	-	11639	-
1675	9446	10759	12380
1676	9486	11798	12041
1677	-	11546	12418
1678	-	10461	-
1679	9580	10100	-
1680	9311	10326	13257
1682	-	10513	-
1683	-	10638	12010
1685	-	9967	12100
1686	-	11946	12776
1687	-	10274	12912
1689	-	10346	12724
1690	-	10756	13136
1691	-	10178	-
1692	9329	11721	12774
1693	9241	10190	12120
1694	-	11282	12020
1695	9266	11575	12401
1696	_	11150	12323
1697	9534	11197	13275
1698	-	10715	12504
1699	9350	11011	12356
1700	-	10445	12742
1701	-	9891	13248
1702	-	11905	12292
1703	9657	11175	12787
1704	-	10757	12492

147 - 10012 12064

1705	-	10012	12064
1706	9383	11354	-
1707	-	10630	11971
1708	9475	10811	-
1709	-	10296	13346
1710	-	11157	-
1712	9673	10927	12017
1713	-	10616	12390
1714	-	11718	12529
1715	-	10027	12218
1716	-	10568	12742
1717	9407	11074	13315
1718	9679	11181	13242
1719	-	10114	-
1720	-	11272	-
1721	-	10766	-
1722	-	11372	-
1723	-	10625	-
1725	-	11309	12531
1726	-	11955	-
1728	-	11495	-
1729	-	10212	12830
1730	-	9991	12988
1732	-	10183	12065
1733	-	10153 11384	12965
1734	-		- 12918
1736	-	10342	-
1738	9490	10335 11327	_
1740		10220	13341
1742	-	10387	12627
1743 1745	9379	11005	11984
1746	-	10400	12755
1747	_	11211	12795
1748	-	10883	12369
1749	_	11113	12593
1750	<u>-</u>	10614	12986
1751	-	10176	12198
1752	_	11329	12848
1753	_	9907	13265
1754	9609	10410	13208
1755	-	11918	-
1756	_	10998	12659
1757	-	-	12079
1758	9613	11101	-
1759	-	11683	13361
1760	-	11342	12861
1761	-	10565	-
1762	-	11496	12112
1763	_	11124	13176
1765	-	11368	13015
1766	9471	10517	12174
1768	9460	10552	-
1769	•	11536	-
1770	-	10337	-
1771	_9585	10810	12615
1772	9625	11584	12407
1773	-	11431	11984
1774	-	10882	-
1775	-	10072	12784
1776	9753	11299	12124
1777	-	11454	12420

1850	-	10115	12267
1851	9234	11658	12635
1852	-	11189	12790
1853	-	11951	13255
1854	9750	10289	12972
1855	9232	11184	12758
1856	9542	10494	•
1858	9876	11349	-
1859	-	10016	-
1860	-	11108	12246
1861	-	11900	13138
1863	9356	9980	12602
1864	9394	11721	-
1865	-	10627	-
1866 1867	-	-	12811
1868	-	10542	12752
1869	9530	11742	13152
1871	-	10387	12627
1872	<u>-</u>	10057 11855	13041
1873	9532	11036	- 11997
1874	-	11370	12999
1876	_	10358	12809
1877	-	11964	12023
1878	9359	11259	-
1879	9716	11167	12613
1880	-	9896	-
1881	-	•	12175
1882	9548	11474	12596
1884	-	11750	-
1885	-	10259	12271
1886	-	11080	12764
1887	•	11888	12549
1888	-	11950	-
1890	-	10994	-
1891	9879	11616	-
1892	9299	11243	13238
1894	9608	9916	12005
1895	-	10592	12108
1897	-	10204	13200
1898	-	-	12419
1900	-	11496	-
1901	-	11298	11972
1902	-	10971	12578
1904	9846	•	12901
1906	9241	11069	12516
1907	9272	11228	12902
1908	-	10232	-
1909	9413	10229	12537
1911	-	11862	-
1912	-	11183	13140
1913 1914	9579	11686	12190
1914	9332	11261	13316
1915	9514 -	10736	12879
1917		11626 11311	12689
1918	·	10812	12743 12171
1919	9583	11258	
1921	9814	11217	12540 12829
1922	9612	11377	13102
1924	-	9987	-
1925	-	10876	12762
			2

			150		
1926	-	10171	-		
1927	-	10478	12062		
1928	-	11556	-		
1929	-	9882	12563		
1930	-	11073	13142		
1931	-	-	12379		
1932	-	10599	-		
1935	9748	11858	12182		
1936	9282	11947	13115		
1937	-	10787	12555		
1938	9223	10837	•		
1939	-	11767	12409		
1940	-	11161	-		
1941	-	11332	-		
1944	9394	11721	-		
1946		10893	12478		
1947	-	10499	- 12428		
1948	9446	11202 11393	12426		
1950	9762	-	13075		
1951 1952	- 9271	11194	12457		
1953	-	11588	12246		
1954	9404	10741	13053		
1955	-	10588	12810		
1956	-	11944	13351		
1957	9659	11456	13348		
1958	-	11159	-		
1959	_	11416	_		
1960	-	11821	-		
1961	-	11788	12989		
1963	-	-	12258		
1965	_	10323	-		
1967	-	11953	13077		
1969	-	11580	12185		
1970	-	11927	-		
1972	-	11830	-		
1973	9695	11376	12018		
1974	-	11147	12906		
1977	-	11723	-		
1980	-	-	12786		
1981	-	11557	-		
1985	-	10679	-		
1987	9796	11236	13335		
1988	9220	11769	12313		
1989	-	-	12788		
1991	9618	11420	12403		
1992	-	-	12283		
1993	-	10324	12430		
1994	-	9995	-		
1996	-	11562	-		
1997	-	9995	•		
2000	-	9942	12035		
2002	•	9995	-		
2004	9866	11452	-		
2006	-	10161	-		
20.0.7		10437	13023	 	
2008	•	-	13193		
2009	9849	10290	13202		
2011	9791	11563	12213		
2014	-	10376	13151		
2017	-	10807	-		
2018	-	9985	-		

2020	-	10703	-
2024	-	11688	12228
2025	-	11723	13358
2028	-	-	13126
2030	9835	11273	13308
2035	-	11486	13119
2037	-	9995	11987
2041	-	11615	13105
2042	-	10531	13127
2043	-	10236	12519
2044	-	11362	12701
2045	-	•	13079
2046	9790	-	-
2049	-	10030	12205
2050	-	10754	13014
2051	-	9995	-
2054	-	11775	12743 12467
2055	9780	11735	12018
2057		10880 11273	13111
2060	9834		13277
2063	9581	11849	12083
2064	-	9939	12624
2065	9320	-	-
2066	-	9959 11868	13236
2067	-	-	12541
2068	_	11142	12772
2069 2070	-	10380	12439
2073	9618	11421	13077
2074	3010	11421	12391
2076	-	10088	11998
2077	-	11747	12884
2077	_	10938	-
2079	_	-	12890
2083	_	10324	12887
2085	9287	11953	12353
2086	7207	10361	13135
2087	_	11923	12354
2088	-	10464	-
2089	9618	11420	12584
2091	-	10042	12981
2092	_	10468	13207
2093	_	-	11993
2094	-	9995	-
2095	-	10043	12458
2096	9618	11421	12180
2097	-	-	13269
2098	-	9910	12384
2101	9606	10388	-
2103	9610	10914	_
2104	-	10530	12290
2105	_	9939	13262
2107	-	9921	-
2109	_	11207	_
2113	9410	11805	-
2116	-	9939	13262
2117	9287	11953	12353
2118	-	11494	12391
2119	-	9921	12981
2122	_	10113	-
2123	_	-	11969
2125	-	11827	-

,, 6 00,00000			150
			152
2126	9650	9911	12552
2128	9835 _.	11287	13308
2129	-	9995	-
2130	-	11752	-
2131 2132	9864	-	12142 12712
2132	<u>.</u>	10924	13056
2135		10324	12430
2136	9618	11032	12905
2137	-	-	12743
2139	9797	11502	12080
2143	-	-	12743
2144	•	9893	-
2145	-	9995	-
2147	-	9995	-
2148	9519	11770	12802
2149 2153	-	11574 11915	12691
2153	_	10324	12430
2156	-	11163	12106
2158	9791	10855	12523
2164	-	10731	•
2166	-	-	13268
2168	-	11548	-
2169	•	11341	13173
2170	-	10420	-
2172	•	11535	12934
2174	-	10541	12110
2175	-	10208	-
2176	-	9971	-
2177	-	11800	13353
2178	-	10496 10045	- 12014
2181 2183	-	-	12172
2184	9842	11438	12181
2185	-	11659	-
2186	9550	10834	-
2187	_	10655	- .
2188	-	10217	-
2189	-	11789	13190
2190	•	9941	-
2192	-	11512	12051
2193	•	11838	-
2195	-	-	12657
2196	9452	10598	-
2197	0655	10619	12113 13156
2198 2199	9655	10977 10778	12852
2200	-	10065	-
2201	_	-	12398
2202	_	10003	-
2209	-	11521	_
2210	-	10210	_
2213	-	11398	12538
2214	9759	11010	12561
2215		11894_	
2216	-	10890	12272
2218	-	11379	-
2219	9233	10378	12671
2220	-	10809	13204
2221	•	10875	12159
2223	•	11896	-

			133
2224	-	11105	12210
2229	-	10392	-
2230	-	10121	-
2231	-	11766	12507
2232	-	10092	13309
2233	-	-	13253
2234	-	-	12723
2235	-	10311	12021
2237	-	10629	-
2239	9638	.	12651
2240	-	10359	•
2241	-	10067	12300
2242	-	10235	-
2245	-	10463	13159
2246	•	9910	12384
2247	-	11034	13233
2248	-	11289	12658
2249	-	11799	12827
2250	-	10519	-
2251	-	-	12775
2252	-	11772	-
2253	-	-	12861
2255	-	10277	-
2257	-	10580	13209
2258	-	11186	-
2259	-	10447	-
2260	-	10877	12892
2265	-	10441	-
2267	-	10121	•
2268	-	11331	12252
2269	-	10232	-
2270	-	10145	12034
2274	-	11286	-
2279	-	11388	-
2280	-	10922	-
2281	-	11363	12743
2284	-	11748	-
2285	-	10142	-
2286	9740	10782	11995
2288	9397	10364	13057
2289	-	10952	12953
2290	-	11843	-
2291	-	-	12825
2292	-	-	13130
2295	-	10341	12105
2297	-	-	12925
2298	-	10842	13004
2299	-	9932	12869
2301	9653	11661	12405
2302	-	11402	-
2304	•	-	12254
2305	9766	-	12645
2308	-	11021	12262
2309	9576	-	-
2310	-	10179	-
2311	-	11868	13236
2312	-	9894	-
2313	-	11847	12754
2317	-	10472	12001
2318	-	10911	12928
2319	9591	11442	12726
2320	-	11466	12882

2321	-	11121	13263
2322	-	11719	13304
2325	-	10613	13344
2326		11806	-
2329	9584	10566	<u>-</u>
2332	-	10605	13247
2334	-	11387	-
2335	-	11812	12556
2336	-	11814	13068
2337 2338	-	11002	- 12499
2340	_	10304	12968
2344	9727	10050	-
2346	-	10085	12213
2348	_	-	13211
2349	9718	_	•
2351	-	10309	12861
2352	-	11799	13353
2354	-	10188	-
2356	-	-	13301
2357	-	10382	13038
2359	9432	10881	12461
2360	-	11432	13337
2361	9219	10550	12780
2365	-	10686	13306
2366	-	10525	-
2368	-	9918	12029
2369	-	10619	13309
2370	-	11473	12732
2371	-	10747	12722
2372	-	-	13114
2374	9675	-	13188
2375	9479	10352	12122
2378	-	10840	12415
2379	-	10449	-
2381 2382	9644	10022	12115 13123
2384	-	10761	13123
2386	_	10283	12980
2390	_	11818	-
2391	_	10772	_
2392	9236	10813	13223
2395	•	-	12861
2396	-	10392	-
2397	-	10336	12093
2400	-	11114	12058
2401	-	11516	-
2402	9276	10338	13305
2405	-	11757	-
2406	-	-	12157
2407	9665	-	-
2408	9457	-	11995
2409	•	11652	12037
2410	-	-	12476
2411	-	10712	-
2412	-	10846	- ```
2413	-		12743
2417	-	10847	-
2419	-	11897	12370
2422 2425	-	11624 10948	12215
2425 2429	-	11407	12311
4763	-	11401	_

			1.5
2432	-	11455	-
2435	9294	10897	13100
2437	-	-	12448
2439	-	10093	-
2441	-	11186	-
2442	-	11715	12805
2443	-	10396	-
2444	-	-	12531
2445	-	11670	-
2446	- 9525	10912	12928
2447 2448	9525	10870 11439	12012
2449	_	10887	13013
2450	-	11047	12044
2451	_	10516	-
2452	_	10442	11974
2453	_	11782	-
2454	-	10705	13310
2456	_	11933	-
2458	-	11744	-
2459	-	11773	12090
2461	9873	10786	12946
2462	9788	11375	12807
2465	-	10673	12985
2467	-	10240	12974
2471	-	-	11979
2472	-	11021	12334
2474	-	11021	12189
2476	9420	-	-
2480	-	11186	-
2482	Ī	10808	-
2483	9597	11471	12542
2485	-	10215	-
2486	-	11740	12680
2487	-	10055	-
2492 2495	<u>-</u>	10459 11011	12005
2495	-	-	12985 12598
2499	-	10269	12336
2501	_	10717	_
2503	-	10392	_
2504	9655	10520	12493
2507	-	11799	13353
2510	-	10709	12962
2511	9637	11838	-
2512	-	10284	12098
2515	-	-	13016
2516	-	10452	-
2519	-	-	12138
2521	-	10412	12248
2524	-	-	.12481
2528	-	-	12864
2529	-	-	12537
2530	-	10726	13333
2532	-	-	12772
2533	=	.=	12367
2534	- -	10031	12500
2536 2537	-	10605	12589
253 <i>7</i> 2538	_	10695	-
2538 2539	-	10854 10035	13312
2541	•	10035	11990 12473
-74T	-	-	124/3

2542	-	11421	12180
2544	-	10237	12768
2545	-	10089	12890
2547	-	10421	12875
2549	9550	11589	13245
2550	9278	10908	13008
2551	-	9897	12768
2552	-	11408	12593
2553	-	10593	-
2555	-	11736	13080
2557	-	-	12240
2559	-	10487	13162
2562	-	10436	12685
2564	9710	10226	12397
2567	-	10734	13331
2571	-	-	12617
2573	-	10874	12683
2575	-	11586	13091
2578	-	11959	12861
2579	-	-	13326
2585	9766	•	12251
2587	-	10399	13329
2588	_	11943	13104
2589	-	10574	13324
2590	-	10221	-
2591	-	11766	12507
2592	-	-	13126
2593	-	10779	-
2594	-	10491	12775
2595	_	10304	12968
2597	_	11873	-
2598	-	10698	12861
2600	-	10557	_
2601	-	-	13269
2602	9662	10347	-
2604	_	10824	-
2606	-	-	12453
2607	-	•	12864
2608	-	10467	-
2610	-	-	12699
2613	-	10785	-
2614	-	-	13038
2615	9804	11884	12346
2619	9865	11434	12836
2622	9514	11755	12979
2623	-	11107	12319
2627	-	10163	12239
2628	-	10122	-
2635	9655	10977	13156
2638	_	10677	12917
2639	_	10256	-
2640	_	11009	13224
2641	-	11694	12991
2642	_	-	13241
2646	-	10973	12901
2647	-	•	12071
2648	9809	10241	13141
2649	9501	10370	-
2652	-	10474	12276
2653	_	10386	-
2656	_	10087	13045
2658	_	11279	12204

			150
			158
2752	-	-	12367
2753	-	10755	13357
2754	-	10141	-
2755	-	10504	-
2756	-	11903	-
2757	9275	10940	12242
2759 2760	9849	10538 11310	12441 12842
2761	-	11625	12692
2762	-	-	12688
2763	-	-	13293
2768	_	11451	13270
2772	-	10767	-
2773	-	11030	•
2775	9483	11714	12703
2776	-	10447	-
2778	-	10354	12639
2780	-	10134	
2783	-	11444	12490
2784 2786	-	10578 11561	-
2787	-	11361	13125
2788	_	11890	13123
2789	-	11909	12937
2792	9598	-	13342
2793	•	10988	12506
2795	-	10109	12515
2796	-	10182	-
2797	-	-	12996
2799	-	-	12235
2801	-	10037	-
2802	•	-	12081
2803	-	10737	-
2805	-	11026	12128
2809	9351	10448	12235
2810	9547	10959	11999 13294
2811 2813	_	-	12317
2814	-	10234	13305
2816	-	11907	-
2817	-	11000	-
2818	-	-	12203
2820	-	10144	12649
2821	-	10698	-
2822	9683	-	12117
2825	-	10189	-
2826	-	10492	12121
2827	-	10677	13198
2829	-	-	12126
2831	-	10371	- 12978
2832 2834	9559	- 10710	-
2836	-	10303	-
2838	9860	11449	13124
2839	•	11222	12839
_2841			12399
2842		-	12961
2844	-	11426	-
2846	-	-	12352
2847	-	11719	13304
2848	9550	10456	13217
2849	-	10632	-

2851	-	11337	13169
2853	9611	9983	12694
2854	-	10830	13276
2855	-	10683	-
2856	·-	10375	-
2857	-	10831	13036
2858	-	11875	12335
2860	-	-	12511
2861	-	10099	-
2863	<u>-</u>	-	13119
2864	9860	11084	12358
2867	-	10497	-
2869	-	9982	- 11983
2870 2871	9533	10083	11903
2871 2872	9435	10430	-
2874	9435	10430	12928
2876	_	10327	13287
2878	9462	11687	13007
2879	-	11604	12787
2880	-	10011	•
2881	9655	-	12493
2882	-	-	12196
2884	-	11480	-
2886	-	10676	13343
2887	9493	10708	12616
2889	-	-	12278
2890	•	-	12494
2891	-	11345	12489
2892	9717	10956	12194
2893	9406	11118	12813
2895	-	11773	12090
2899	9265	10106	-
2900	-	11693	12794
2901	-	•	12495
2902	-	11545	12045
2904	-	10086	-
2906	9458	10271	12843
2907	-	10041	-
2908	=	10261	-
2909 2910	-	10864	13011
2910	0670	10425 10814	-
2912	9670	11934	_
2913	_	11509	_
2916	9395	-	-
2918	9515	10270	12545
2919	-	-	12105
2920	-	10064	-
2921	_	10702	13148
2922	-	10826	-
2924	-	11468	12116
2926	-	-	12622
2927	-	10524	-
2929	-	11448	13331
2932_	-	10857	
2934	-	-	13226
2935	-	-	13229
2936	-	9889	13332
2937	-	10339	12274
2938	-	11760	-
2939	-	10048	-

			.00
2940	-	10353	-
2942	-	-	12039
2943	-	10953	12953
2945	-	-	12206
2948	9816	11148	13002
2950	-	11958	12343
2952	_	10523	-
2953	-	10031	-
2954	-	11689	-
2955	-	10147	12240
2956	-	-	11992
2959	9823	-	
2960	•	10714	-
2961	_	10408	-
2966	9843	10549	
2971	-	-	13314
2972	_	10299	-
2973	-	11611	12234
2976	_	10819	-
2977	-	11648	13209
2980	9297	10052	12728
2983	-	11240	13072
2984	_	9931	-
2986	_	9951	12132
2988	-	9922	12006
	-	11218	
2989	-		-
2991	-	11086	10250
2993	9861	11895	12358
2995	-	11704	12238
2997	-	10131	-
2998	-	10123	-
2999	-	•	12760
3001	-	11355	12468
3002	•	-	13280
3004	•	10846	12179
3005	-	10439	-
3006	9732	10219	12791
3007	9453	11251	-
3010	-	11725	-
3012	9582	11651	12214
3013	-	10349	12929
3014	-	11021	12189
3016	_	10723	12104
3017	-	11549	-
3018	9619	10947	-
3019	9795	10596	12818
3021	9240	-	-
3022	9399	11360	-
3023	-	11842	12798
3024	_	-	13154
3028	_	10823	12917
3029	_	10049	12471
3031	_	11027	12982
3032	_	11518	-
3032	_	10152	13370
	0405		133/0
3036	9485	_10841 11649	12987
3037	-		
3039	-	10307	12759
3041	-	11412	12057
3043	-	11585	12777
3044	-	-	13164
3045	-	11503	-

			101
3046	9803	-	-
3047	9754	-	13066
3048	-	11600	-
3049	-	10774	-
3050	-	11866	12087
3052	-	11106	12569
3053	-	10101	12662
3057	-	11531	-
3059	-	11887	-
3062	-	-	13255
3063	-	10845	-
3064		11913	12201
3065	-	10248	13328
3068	- -	10090 11824	12551
3069 3071	-	11916	12708
3072	9854	11910	12431
3074	2034	11802	-
3076	9493	10708	11968
3078	-	10704	13130
3079	-	11790	12093
3080	_	10269	13058
3081	•	10502	12768
3082	_	-	12377
3083	_	10647	-
3085	-	10961	-
3086	9616	10238	12200
3088	-	-	12088
3089	-	11921	-
3090	-	10051	-
3091	-	10300	13218
3092	9572	11305	13321
3094	-	11441	12003
3099	9660	10644	12288
3100	-	10523	-
3101	-	10200	-
3102	-	10117	12975
3103	-	•	13059
3104	-	10162	13207
3105	-	10053	-
3107	-	11904	13199
3109	9729	-	12305
3111	-	11340 11121	13227 12520
3112 3113	<u>-</u>	11121	13119
3113	9565	10366	-
	-		_
3115 3117	-	10396	12994
3118	_	10243	12496
3119	_	10758	12947
3120	_	11325	12131
3124	-	10681	-
3125	-	11816	12849
3126	_	-	12247
3127	-	10749	12068
3128	9590	11144	-
3129	-	10581	~ ~ 13205
3131	-	9881	•
3132	-	•	11986
3134	9867	10246	12452
3135	-	11792	13148
3136	-	11303	-

			102
3137	9567	11674	-
3138	-	-	12927
3140	-	10399	13329
3141	-	11417	-
3142	-	10128	-
3143	- ,	10210	-
3148	-	10454	12898
3150	-	-	12223
3153	7	10827	-
3155	9452	10598	12521
3157	-	9968	13232
3159	-	11643	-
3160	-	10066	13148
3162	-	10038	12709
3163	-	10829	-
3166	9651	-	12749
3168	-	-	12893
3169	-	11301	•
3173.	-	11004	-
3174	-	-	13283
3175	-	•	12861
3176	-	10149	-
3179	9304	11446	-
3180	•	11558	12459
3181	9417	-	-
3182	-	10579	-
3183	9335	10968	-
3196	9467	10646	-
3200	-	10571	13229
3204	-	11781	12983
3208	9721	11066	13258
3214	-	-	12921
3216	-	11219	13274
3218	-	-	12027
3220	9226	9979	12763
3221	-	10225	-
3223	-		12743
3224	9252	11592	12930
3225	9484	10888	-
3226	9760	11912	12543
3228	-	9989	-
3230	-	11923	-
3240	-	11515	-
3247	-	-	13292
3248	-	10815	-
3249	9257	11483	13197
3250	-	10836	
3252	9425	11722	12757
3253	9242	11612	12169
3256	-	11925	12414
3258	-	10641	-
3261	-	10792	13037
3268	9526	10518	-
3269	9264	11482	12173
3271	-	9960	13323
3273	<u>-</u>		12806
3285	-	10020	12900
3286	-	10930	-
3287	0513	10413	12222
3288	9513	10892	12232
3289	-	11328	10507
3292	-	-	12507

				103
	3295	9622	10721	12548
	3299	-	11504	12803
	3301	9536	9954	12259
	3302	•	10803	-
	3303	9280	10317	-
	3304		-	13261
	3307	-	10393	-
	3308	9785	11401	12309
	3313	-	10160	12411
	3315	9352	9895	12287
	3325	9488	10416	-
	3326	-	10278	-
	3336	9484	11713	-
	3337	9631	11591	12855
	3341	-	11794	_
	3344	-	•	12303
	3346	_	10929	12036
	3347	_	10402	-
	3348	-	10069	-
	3351	9737	11931	12935
	3357	-	11071	12082
	3358	_	10185	12797
	3361	-	10471	12634
	3362	_	11169	-
	3363	9364	9981	13281
	3365	-	11489	13009
	3367	_	10718	-
	3369	_	11637	12243
	3370	9328	10608	-
	3370	-	-	13284
		-		13284
	3373	-	11672	10016
	3379	9733	11564	12736
	3380	9826	11957	-
	3381	-	11348	•
	3382	•	10859	-
	3387	-	10393	13255
	3388	-	11028	-
	3389	-	-	12731
	3390	-	10797	-
	3391	-	11963	-
	3393	-	-	13327
	3394	-	11527	12135
	3396	-	11025	13267
•	3399	-	10485	-
	3400	9757	10536	13098
	3401	9431	11302	-
	3404	-	11333	12191
	3405	-	10991 ·	-
	3409	9646	11419	13296
	3410	-	11962	12796
	3411	9846	11114	12359
	3413	-	11834	-
	3414	9715	11313	12454
	3416	9605	11510	12426
	3419	9593	9957	12395
	3424	-	-	13340
	3425	-	11641	
	3426	-	11771	-
	3427	-	10572	-
	3428	9403	-	12579
	3429	-	-	13284
	3431	9239	10206	13203

			104
3432	9758	10941	13350
3434	9569	9927	-
3438	9500	11669	13027
3441	-	10308	-
3442	9419	11413	12629
3445	9249	10909	12244
3446	-	-	12513
3447	-	10374	13016
3454	9771	10094	•
3459	-	11702	-
3460	-	11756	13026
3467	-	11059	12655
3469	-	10901 .	•
3470	-	11673	12152
3472	-	11114	-
3473	-	10507	-
3475	-	11780	-
3476	-	11267	-
3480	9667	11308	-
3482	-	10979	12846
3484	9429	11193	12186
3487	9224 9706	11351 11315	13025
3490	9747	10201	12715
3491	9747	10201	12713
3492 3493	3/4/ -	10360	123/3
3496	_	10300	12333
3497	9738	10272	12597
3501	-	10333	12321
3506	9407	11077	13186
3508	2407	11709	-
3509	_	-	13288
3510	-	10318	-
3512	-	11488	-
3513	_	10203	_
3516	9310	10921	-
3521	-	-	12907
3522	-	-	12086
3523	-	11037	-
3524	-	-	12394
3526	_	10944	-
3528	9560	10651	13330
3530	-	10434	12264
3531	-	11491	-
3532	9433	11323	12114
3533	-	11015	12221
3534	-	-	11978
3535	-	11729	-
3536	-	11720	12469
3546	9338	10280	12154
3547	-	-	12553
3548	9444	10024	•
3549	-	11051	12995
3551	9624	11415	13153
3552	-	11566	-
3553	-	11920	12146
-3556	.	10460 ~	
3562	-	11195	12327
3565	-	10529	-
3568	-	10918	-
3570	•	10428	12804
3571	-	•	13061

			103
3572	-	11251	-
3575	-	10351	12971
3576	9680	11041	13120
3577	-	11055	13097
3578	_	11203	-
	9343	-	_
3579	9343	_	12322
3581	-	-	
3585	-	11322	12383
3587	-	10426	-
3588	9561	10577	-
3592	-	10981	-
3595	-	-	12342
3603	9764	11684	12924
3604	9342	11017	13163
3605	-	10302	-
3607	-	10365	-
3608	9746	10201	12715
3609	-	10844	-
3612	9346	11617	-
3615	-	11815	-
3619	_	-	11978
3621	9744	_	12873
3623	9815	10606	12995
3633	-	-	12207
	-	10573	12277
3634	-		
3635	9398	11787	12164
3636	-	11872	-
3637	9703	10976	12565
3639	-	-	13307
3642	9639	-	12418
3644	-	11577	12793
3646	-	10007	12455
3651	-	10984	-
3652	9492	-	-
3654	-	-	12348
3659	9288	10967	13030
3660	-	10603	-
3661	_	10493	12067
3662		-	12321
3666	_	10657	-
	_	-	12748
3667	-	_	13035
3669	-	-	
3670	-	10469	12760
3671	-	-	12851
3674	-	10231	-
3675	-	11759	-
3677	-	11008	-
3682	9807	10637	12299
3687	9484	11713	-
3688	-	-	12283
3693	-	11606	13145
3694	9517	11266	12195
3696	-	10954	-
3698	_	11168	-
3699	_	10935	13278
3700_	_	-	12049
	9468	11208	
3701	7300	11208	_
3703	0047		- 12958
3704	9847	-	14330
3707	9634	9888	12040
3708	9505	10108	12940
3713	-	10135	13116

			100
3715	_	-	12775
3718	-	10247	12412
3721	-	-	12691
3722	-	9914	-
3725	-	10636	-
3728	9845	10344	12816
3732	9554	11668	_
	3334	11653	
3733	-	11053	12204
3735	9794	-	13284
3738	-	11117	-
3740	-	10607	-
3741	-	10516	-
3749	-	11793	12769
3750	-	10029	•
3756	9844	-	-
3758	-	11517	13334
3759	9755	10621	12433
3761	•	10992 '	13131
3765	9482	-	12402
3766	-	10675	~
3772	-	10707	_
3773	9218	9978	-
.3775	-	9912	_
3777	-	-	13207
3779	9254	11403	-
3782	-	11082	13002
3783	-	11002	13062
	- 0270	10010	12167
3784	9378	10919	
3785	9724	10951	12851
3786	-	10473	12432
3787	9473	11406	•
3797	9568	11930	12571
3798	-	10406	-
3799	9221	10889	12178
3801	-	•	12573
3803	9817	9996	12970
3804	9457	-	-
3806	9749	10894	11989
3812	-	-	12349
3814	-	10444	12202
3816	_	_	13195
3817	-	11698	_
3818	_	11699	_
3822	_	10008	-
3826	_	-	13006
3827			13013
	_	10204	13013
3833	0.00	10394	32406
3834	9625	10833	12406
3839	-	11877	12587
3842	-	10997	-
3847	9409	10879	13254
3849	-	10075	-
3850	9725	11532	12263
3851	-	11602	12526
3852	-	-	11994
3857	•	11182	-
3858	-	10014	12983
3861	9307	11401	12309
3867		10182	12626
3877	_	10762	-
3895	9863	11029	_
3898	9463	11775	13372
2020	2403	11113	4-312

110 00/000010	•		
			167
3902	_	-	12560
3908	-	10316	12691
3914	9231	9969	12386
3918	-	10363	12025
3919	-	10600	12331
3920	9284	10158	-
3921	-	10780	12009
3923 3924	9700	11966 10965	12437
3925	_	10880	12018
3926	9531	10910	-
3932	-	10960	12600
3933	-	-	13319
3935	-	-	13207
3940	-	11138	12601
3941	9258	11338	13073
3943	9273	11691	-
3944	9602	10597	-
3945	-	9965	12944
3946	-	10466	13229 13121
3948 3949	-	-	12782
3952	9334	11022 11949	12/02
3957	9387	11153	_
3958	9459	10264	_
3960	-	-	12812
3965	_	11433	13182
3966	-	11936	-
3970	-	10665	-
3971	-	-	13255
3972	-	-	13255
3976	-	11555	12936
.3977	-	10903	-
3978	-	-	12877
3979	-	10915	-
3980 3981	9253	10357 10687	13170
3985	9689	10738	12330
3986	-	10239	12127
3990	-	11938	-
3991	-	-	12956
3997	-	-	12631
3998	9286	11284	12019
4004	-	11727	13207
4005	-	-	12289
4006	-	10505	12485
4010	-	-	12468
4020	-	10060	-
4021	-	11582	-
4022	9442	10957	12862 12512
4024 4025	9690	10996	12312
4026	9577	10522	12257
4029	-	-	12435
4031	•	-	11995
4032	-	10849	12339
4034		10852	13096
4040	9672	10724	13047
4041	-	11343	-
4044	-	-	12890
4048	-	10681	-
4049	-	10867	-

WO 03/008540	PCT/US02/19668

			168
4050	-	-	12312
4052	9472	11550	12640
4053	-	11680	12588
4059	-	11192	-
4063	9491	10711	12229
4069	-	-	12948
4074	9323	11297	12594
4076	-	-	12156
4077	-	-	12517
4080	-	-	13231
4086	-	10636	-
4088	9677	11056	12783
4093	-	11676	12653
4100	-	-	12539
4101	9607	10391	12125
4105	-	11165	-
4111	-	11874	-
4112	-	11656	-
4113	9230	11435	-
4117	9296	9934	-
4121	-	-	12931
4122	-	10748	12816
4126	-	10242	-
4128	-	-	13099
4129	-	11238	-

10

15

Conclusion

In light of the detailed description of the invention and the examples presented above, it can be appreciated that the several aspects of the invention are achieved.

It is to be understood that the present invention has been described in detail by way of illustration and example in order to acquaint others skilled in the art with the invention, its principles, and its practical application. Particular formulations and processes of the present invention are not limited to the descriptions of the specific embodiments presented, but rather the descriptions and examples should be viewed in terms of the claims that follow and their equivalents. While some of the examples and descriptions above include some conclusions about the way the invention may function, the inventor does not intend to be bound by those conclusions and functions, but puts them forth only as possible explanations.

It is to be further understood that the specific embodiments of the present invention as set forth are not intended as being exhaustive or limiting of the invention, and that many alternatives, modifications, and variations will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in light of the foregoing examples and detailed description. Accordingly, this invention is intended to embrace all such alternatives, modifications, and variations that fall within the spirit and scope of the invention.

What is claimed is:

5

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
- a) any one of the nucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506;
 - b) a functional portion of any of the sequences of a);
 - c) a polynucleotide that is substantially similar to a sequence of a) or b);
- d) a sequence of at least 15 nucletides that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a polynucleotide of a), b) or c);
 - e) the complement of any sequence of a), b), c) or d);
 - f) the reverse complement of any sequence of a), b), c) or d);
- g) a polynucleotide encoding any polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214; and
 - h) an allelic variant of any of the above.
- 2. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide is present in a drought tolerance OTL located on rice chromosome 3.
- 3. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide is from a genomic region syntenic with a maize cold tolerance QTL.
- 4. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide is present in a drought tolerance QTL on rice chromosome 8.
- 5. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide encodes a protein containing a Universal Stress Protein A domain.
- 6. The nucleic acid molecule of any of the preceding claims, wherein said polynucleotide is from a plant.
- 7. The nucleic acid molecule of any of the preceding claims, wherein said polynucleotide is from a monocot or a dicot.
- 8. The nucleic acid molecule of any of claims 1-6, wherein said polynucleotide is from a cereal.

- 9. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 8 wherein said cereal is selected from the group consisting of maize, rice, wheat, barley, oat, rye, millet, milo, triticale, orchardgrass, guinea grass, sorghum and turfgrass.
- 10. The nucleic acid of any of the preceding claims, wherein expression of said nucleic acid is altered 2X up or down in response to an abiotic stress.
- 11. The nucleic acid of claim 10 wherein said abiotic stress is selected from the group consisting of cold stress, salt stress, osmotic stress or any combination thereof.
- 12. A vector comprising a polynucleotide of any of the preceding claims.
- 13. The vector of claim 12, wherein said vector is a cloning vector or an expression vector.
- 14. An expression cassette comprising a polynucleotide of any of claims 1-11.
- 15. A host cell comprising a vector or expression cassette of any of claims 12-14.
- 16. The host cell of claim 15, wherein said host cell is a prokaryotic cell or a eukaryotic cell.
- 17. The host cell of claim 16, wherein said host cell is a bacterial cell, an insect cell, a yeast cell, a plant cell or an animal cell.
- 18. The host cell of claim 17, wherein said host cell is a plant cell.
- 19. A plant comprising a vector or expression cassette of any one of claims 12-14.
- 20. A plant comprising a host cell of any of claims 15-18.
- 21. A seed from the plant of claim 20.
- 22. A seed comprising a vector or expression cassette of any of claims 12-14.

171

- 23. A plant produced from the seed of claim 22.
- 24. The progeny of a plant of claim 19 or 20.
- 25. A hybrid of a plant of claim 19 or 20.
- 26. An isolated polypeptide comprising:
- a) any one of the amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 4132-8262, 8354-8444, and 8830-9214;
 - b) a functional portion of a);

- c) an amino acid sequence substantially similar to any sequence of a) or b);
- d) an amino acid sequence of a)-c) wherein there has been at least one conservative amino acid substitution;
 - e) an allelic variant of any of a)-d).
- 27. The polypeptide of claim 26, wherein said polypeptide contains a Universal Stress Protein A domain.
- 28. The polypeptide of any one of claims 26-27, wherein said polypeptide is from a plant.
- 29. The polypeptide of any one of claims 26-28, wherein said polypeptide is from a monocot or a dicot.
- 30. The polypeptide of any one of claims 26-29, wherein said polypeptide is from a cereal.
- 31. The polypeptide of claim 30 wherein said cereal is selected from the group consisting of corn, rice, wheat, barley, oat, rye, millet, milo, triticale, orchardgrass, guinea grass, sorghum and turfgrass.
- 32. The polypeptide of any one of claims 26-31, wherein expression of said polypeptide is altered 2X up or down in response to an abiotic stress.
- 33. The polypeptide of claim 32 wherein said abiotic stress is selected from the group consisting of cold stress, salt stress, osmotic stress or any combination thereof.

5

WO 03/008540 PCT/US02/19668

172

34. A method for determining whether a test plant has been exposed to at least one abiotic stress condition comprising,

determining expression of a plurality of polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829 and 17505-17506 in said test plant to produce an expression profile, and

comparing said expression profile of said test plant to an expression profile for the same plurality of polynucleotides in a reference plant exposed to at least one abiotic stress.

35. The method of claim 34, wherein said expression profile is produced by isolating RNA from a plant;

contacting said RNA with a plurality of probes which selectively hybridize to the expressed polynucleotides under stringent conditions; and

- and detecting hybridization of said RNA to said probes.
 - 36. The method of claim 35 wherein said RNA is mRNA
- 37. The method of claim 35 or 36, wherein said RNA is converted to cDNA
- 38. The method of any of claims 34-37, wherein the abiotic stress is selected from the group consisting of saline stress, cold stress, osmotic stress or any combination thereof.
- 39. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 10 polynucleotides.
- 40. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 25 polynucleotides.
- 41. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 50 polynucleotides.
- 42. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 100 polynucleotides.

43. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 250 polynucleotides.

- 44. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 500 polynucleotides.
- 45. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said plurality of polynucleotides comprises at least 750 polynucleotides.
- 46. The method of any of claims 34-38, wherein said expression profile is accomplished using a microarray.
- 47. The method of any of claims 34-46, wherein said plant is selected from the group consisting of maize, rice, wheat, barley, oat, rye, millet, orchardgrass, guinea grass, sorghum and turfgrass.
- 48. A method for altering the tolerance of a plant to an abiotic stress comprising introducing into said plant a recombinant nucleic acid construct comprising at least one of the polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 11374-17506.
- 49. A method for altering the tolerance of a plant to an abiotic stress comprising introducing into said plant a recombinant nucleic acid construct comprising a polynucleotide of at least 15 nucleotides in length that hybridizes under high stringency conditions to the complement of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506.
- 50. The method of claim 49, wherein said polynucleotide is operably linked to a heterologous promoter.
- 51. A method for altering the tolerance of a plant to an abiotic stress comprising introducing into said plant a recombinant nucleic acid construct, wherein said construct encodes a molecule which alters expression of an abiotic stress regulated coding region selected from

the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506, or

5 the complement thereof.

10

- 52. The method of claim 51 wherein said molecule comprises an antisense RNA, double stranded RNAi sequence, a triplexing agent, and a molecule containing a dominant negative mutation.
- 53. A plant produced by the method of any of claims 48-52.
- 54. A seed from a plant of claim 53.
- 55. A method for selecting an agent that alters abiotic stress regulated polynucleotide expression in a plant cell comprising:

contacting at least one plant cell with a test agent;

subjecting said plant cell to an abiotic stress before, during or after contacting said plant cell with said test agent;

obtaining an expression profile of said plant cell wherein said expression profile comprises expression data for at least one abiotic stress regulated sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506.;

comparing the expression profile of said cell to the expression profile obtained from at least one plant cell not exposed to said agent, but exposed to said abiotic stress;

selecting said agent if said agent alters expression of said abiotic stress regulated sequence.

- 56. The method of claim 55, wherein said plant cell is a cereal plant cell.
- 57 The method of any one of claims 55-56, wherein said alteration in expression is at least about two-fold (2X).
- 58. The method of any one of claims 55-57, wherein said at least one abiotic stress regulated sequence comprises at least 10 sequences.
- 59. The method of any one of claims 55-57, wherein said at least one abiotic stress regulated sequence comprises at least 100 sequences.

60. The method of any one of claims 55-57, wherein said at least one abiotic stress regulated sequence comprises at least 500 sequences.

175

61. A computer readable medium having stored thereon computer executable instructions for performing a method comprising,

receiving data on expression in a test plant of at least one polynucleotide having at least 70% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506, or the complement thereof; and

comparing expression data from said test plant to expressin data for the same at least one nucleic acid molecule in a plant which has been exposed to at least one abiotic stress.

- 62. A computer-readable medium having stored thereon a data structure comprising, sequence data for at least one polynucleotide having at least 70% nucleic acid sequence identity to a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506, or the complement thereof; and a module receiving the nucleic acid molecule sequence data which compares the nucleic acid molecule sequence data to at least one other nucleic acid sequence.
- 63. An antibody to any of the polypeptides of claims 26-33.

- 64. The antibody of claim 63, wherein said antibody is a polyclonal antibody or a monoclonal antibody.
- 65. A method for identifying a homolog or ortholog to an abiotic stress responsive polynucleotide comprising:
- a) determining the nucleotide sequence of a plurality of isolated polynucleotides to create a set of nucleotide sequences;
- b) translating the nucleotide sequences in the set to derive one or more putative amino acid sequences, based on one or more of the possible reading frames of the nucleotide sequences and their complementary sequences;

176

- c) selecting an amino acid sequence of an abiotic stress-responsive protein and comparing the amino acid sequence of the abiotic stress-responsive protein with at least one of the putative amino acid sequences;
- d) identifying putative amino acid sequences having homology with at least a region of the amino acid sequence of the abiotic stress-responsive protein; and
- e) correlating putative amino acid sequences having said homology to translated nucleotide sequences of b).

15

5

10

- 66. The method of claim 65, further comprising:
- f) assembling a plurality of the translated nucleotide sequences that encode the putative amino acid sequences based on regions of overlap comprising at least 10 base pairs of identical sequences between two translated nucleotide sequences to form one or more nucleotide contigs;
 - g) translating the one or more nucleotide contigs into one or more amino acid contigs;
- h) comparing the one or more amino acid contigs with the amino acid sequence of the abiotic stress responsive protein to determine homology between the amino acid contig and at least a region of the abiotic stress responsive protein; and
- i) identifying at least one homolog of at least a region of the abiotic stress responsive protein based on the homology determined in h).
 - 67. The method of claim 65 wherein the abiotic stress responsive polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 1-4131, 8263-8353, 8445-8829, and 17505-17506.
 - 68. A method for altering the expression of a polynucleotide in response to an abiotic stress comprising operably linking said polynucleotide to a regulatory region selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs. 13374-17504.

20